WASHINGTON, DC | AUGUST 2016

THE 2016 BROOKINGS FINANCIAL AND DIGITAL INCLUSION PROJECT REPORT

Advancing Equitable Financial Ecosystems

BY JOHN D. VILLASENOR,
DARRELL M. WEST, AND
ROBIN J. LEWIS

B | Center for Technology Innovation at BROOKINGS

About the Center for Technology Innovation at Brookings

The Center for Technology Innovation (CTI) at Brookings focuses on delivering research that impacts public debate and policymaking in the arena of U.S. and global technology innovation. CTI's goals include: Identifying and analyzing key developments to increase innovation; developing and publicizing best practices to relevant stakeholders; briefing policymakers about actions needed to improve innovation; and enhancing the public and media's understanding of technology innovation.

BROOKINGS

About the Brookings Institution

The Brookings Institution is a nonprofit organization devoted to independent research and policy solutions. Its mission is to conduct high-quality, independent research and, based on that research, to provide innovative, practical recommendations for policymakers and the public. The conclusions and recommendations of any Brookings publication are solely those of its author(s), and do not reflect the views of the Institution, its management, or its other scholars.

THE 2016 BROOKINGS FINANCIAL AND DIGITAL INCLUSION PROJECT REPORT

Advancing Equitable Financial Ecosystems

BY JOHN D. VILLASENOR,
DARRELL M. WEST, AND
ROBIN J. LEWIS

B | Center for
Technology Innovation
at BROOKINGS

Comments and feedback regarding the Financial and Digital Inclusion Project can be submitted to FDIPcomments@brookings.edu.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ... 2

INTRODUCTION ... 3

- Review of 2015 Findings ... 3
- New in 2016: Enhancements to the report and scorecard ... 4

KEY FINDINGS ... 6

- Country commitment ... 8
- Mobile capacity ... 8
- Regulatory environment ... 9

REACHING MARGINALIZED POPULATIONS ... 10

CALLS TO ACTION ... 15

- Establishing measurable financial inclusion targets ... 15
- Collecting and analyzing data ... 15
- Advancing an inclusive regulatory environment ... 17
- Enhancing financial capability ... 18

COUNTRY PROFILES

- Afghanistan ... 19
- Bangladesh ... 22
- Brazil ... 26
- Chile ... 29
- Colombia ... 32
- Dominican Republic ... 36
- Egypt ... 40
- El Salvador ... 43
- Ethiopia ... 47
- Haiti ... 50
- India ... 54
- Indonesia ... 59
- Kenya ... 63
- Malawi ... 67
- Mexico ... 70
- Nigeria ... 74
- Pakistan ... 77
- Peru ... 80
- Philippines ... 83
- Rwanda ... 87
- South Africa ... 91
- Tanzania ... 94
- Turkey ... 97
- Uganda ... 100
- Vietnam ... 103
- Zambia ... 107

METHODOLOGY ... 110

- Research process ... 110
- Scoring descriptions[2] ... 111

APPENDIX: SCORING CHANGES ... 118

ENDNOTES ... 119

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ... 156

ABOUT THE AUTHORS ... 158

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Brookings Financial and Digital Inclusion Project (FDIP), launched in summer 2014, examines access to and usage of secure, affordable formal financial services among underserved populations. The objective of FDIP is to provide policymakers, the private sector, representatives of non-governmental organizations, and the general public with information that can help improve financial inclusion in their respective countries and beyond. As part of this aim, the FDIP team produces an annual report and scorecard evaluating commitment to and progress toward financial inclusion across a set of geographically, economically, and diverse countries.

The first annual FDIP report, published in August 2015, considered 21 countries across four "dimensions" of financial inclusion: country commitment, mobile capacity, regulatory environment, and the adoption of traditional and digital financial services. The report's findings highlighted the importance of developing formal commitments to financial inclusion; engaging both public and private sector stakeholders in a national financial inclusion dialogue; and promoting the availability and adoption of appropriate digital financial services among underserved groups through enabling regulation and innovative design.

The 2016 FDIP Report analyzes key changes in the global financial inclusion landscape over the previous year and broadens its scope by adding five new countries to the study: the Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Egypt, Haiti, and Vietnam. The report's findings show continuing progress across the global financial inclusion landscape. This assessment is driven in part by the recent launch of comprehensive financial inclusion strategies in several countries and, more broadly, by substantial progress in enhancing the digital financial services ecosystem. In the past year, for example, we have seen significant progress in advancing platform interoperability, as well as in the expansion of nontraditional financial access points, including banking agent outlets and mobile money agent outlets. These and other advancements in the digital financial services landscape have helped underserved populations in emerging economies gain access to formal financial services.

Moving forward, we identify four priority areas where action is needed to advance inclusive finance: 1) an increased focus on establishing (and then achieving) specific, measurable financial inclusion targets; 2) promoting more comprehensive data collection and analysis regarding financial access and usage, particularly among traditionally underserved groups such as women; 3) advancing regulatory efforts designed to facilitate financial inclusion; and 4) enhancing financial capability to promote sustainable financial inclusion. Taken together, progress on these action items would amplify opportunities for underserved populations to participate in the digital economy and leverage formal financial services to improve their well-being.

INTRODUCTION

Review of 2015 Findings

Evaluating progress toward adoption of affordable formal financial services matters because financial inclusion is a key ingredient in promoting household well-being and broader economic development.[1] The first annual FDIP report and scorecard, published in August 2015, addressed fundamental questions regarding ways to advance inclusive finance, including 1) Do country commitments make a difference in progress toward financial inclusion?; 2) To what extent do mobile and other digital technologies advance financial inclusion?; and 3) What legal, policy, and regulatory approaches promote financial inclusion?

To answer these questions, the 2015 FDIP Report examined the inclusion landscape across 21 economically, geographically, and politically diverse countries by examining country-specific legislation and news stories, reviewing multinational datasets, and corresponding with financial inclusion experts in the focus countries and beyond. This research and engagement process enabled the FDIP team to compile a picture of the global financial inclusion landscape, and yielded the following key takeaways:

- Country commitments to advancing financial inclusion matter.
- The movement toward digital financial services will accelerate financial inclusion.
- Geography generally matters less than policy, legal, and regulatory factors, although some regional trends in terms of financial services provision are evident.
- Central banks, ministries of finance, ministries of communications, banks, non-bank financial service providers, and mobile network operators have major roles in achieving greater financial inclusion and should coordinate closely with respect to policy, regulatory, and technological advances.
- Full financial inclusion cannot be achieved without addressing the financial inclusion gender gap and accounting for diverse cultural contexts with respect to financial services.

These recommendations regarding digital financial services and digital financial service mechanisms (e.g., merchant payments and smartphones, respectively) are reflected in the 2016 FDIP metrics. As we note below, this year's study added several new metrics designed to assess progress toward financial inclusion. We also

Financial inclusion intersects with a number of key Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), adopted in September 2015 as part of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development.[2] These goals "call for action by all countries, poor, rich and middle-income to promote prosperity while protecting the planet."[3] Among the SDGs closely connected to financial inclusion are objectives to: end poverty; achieve gender equality; "promote inclusive and sustainable economic growth, employment, and decent work for all" (a goal that is particularly germane to financial inclusion); and reduce inequality within and among countries.[4] The FDIP team will monitor efforts to reach the key targets associated with these SDGs as countries implement the 2030 Agenda.

extended our analysis to several new countries in addition to the 21 studied last year. For details on the 2016 FDIP metrics, consult pages 110–119.

New in 2016: Enhancements to the report and scorecard

Following publication of the 2015 FDIP Report, our team solicited feedback from a diverse array of financial inclusion experts, including private and public sector representatives and experts at non-government entities. We also participated in and hosted a number of public and private convenings to engage with other financial inclusion experts. For example, a Brookings roundtable on gender disparities in access to and usage of financial services informed our recommendations regarding "Financial Inclusion for Women." Additionally, we sought engagement with financial inclusion stakeholders by providing a dedicated comments portal regarding our work (FDIPcomments@brookings.edu).

The FDIP team broadened the 2016 country sample by adding the Dominican Republic, Egypt, El Salvador, Haiti, and Vietnam.

Input from diverse financial inclusion stakeholders improved our efforts to identify additional countries for the 2016 FDIP country sample, augment and enhance the 2016 FDIP Report metrics, capture updates on progress toward greater financial inclusion across our focus countries, develop policy recommendations (e.g., regarding financial capability and the gender gap in access to and usage of formal financial services), and focus on key demographics—specifically, women, migrants, refugees, and youth—that are disproportionately affected by barriers to financial services.

Based primarily on takeaways from conversations with key stakeholders, we have broadened our 2016 country sample by adding the Dominican Republic, Egypt, El Salvador, Haiti, and Vietnam. Adding these countries enabled us to enhance the geographic diversity of the FDIP sample by including countries in the Caribbean, Central America and North Africa. As was the case during the consultation process for the 2015 report, we benefited from high levels of engagement with in-country experts, enabling us to supplement our analysis of publicly available primary and secondary sources with perspectives from financial inclusion stakeholders with long experience in these countries.

The 2016 FDIP Report features detailed summaries of the financial inclusion landscape across our focus countries. For each of the newly added nations, we assess that country's financial infrastructure and mobile ecosystem, key regulatory and industry developments, and recommendations regarding next steps for enhancing financial inclusion. With respect to the 21 countries that were featured in the 2015 report, we highlight key updates in the financial inclusion sector since spring 2015 and identify action items to advance inclusive finance.

The 2016 FDIP research continues to examine a range of traditional and non-traditional financial services relevant to individuals at the margins of, or outside, the formal financial system. As in our 2015 report, the 2016 study focuses primarily on basic, formal financial services (e.g., payments and savings) since these services typically constitute the entry point and area of greatest immediate need for individuals whose previous engagement with the formal financial sector has been limited.[16 17] While we do not look extensively at informal financial services, consumer engagement in informal or "semiformal" services such as informal savings clubs is quite common among underserved populations globally: According to Global Findex data, "[a]bout 9 percent of adults—or 17 percent of savers—in developing economies reported having saved [semiformally] in the past 12 months" as of 2014.[18] Thus, formalizing certain financial services could provide a valuable pathway into the formal financial system for many underserved populations.

With respect to the 2016 scorecard, we have retained our approach of assessing access to and usage of financial services through four "dimensions": country commitment, mobile capacity, regulatory environment, and adoption of traditional and digital financial services. Each dimension, in turn, comprises a set of indicators that capture data relating to that dimension. We have made several enhancements to the indicators within the 2016 scorecard, which are detailed in the Methodology section of the report, located on page 110.

Although the United States is not included among the FDIP countries due to our focus on emerging markets, countries such as the United States that boast robust economies and extensive banking infrastructure are not exempt from the need to advance financial inclusion among underserved populations. For example, the 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database found that about 54 percent of adults age 15 and older in the United States had a savings account at a financial institution within the previous 12 months, and among adults in the bottom 40 percent of the income spectrum, about 13 percent did not have an account with a formal financial institution.[5] Among the approximately 8 percent of American households without a bank account, using financial services often is quite expensive and burdensome due to minimum balance requirements, high fees (e.g., for cashing checks), and other such impediments to financial access.[6]

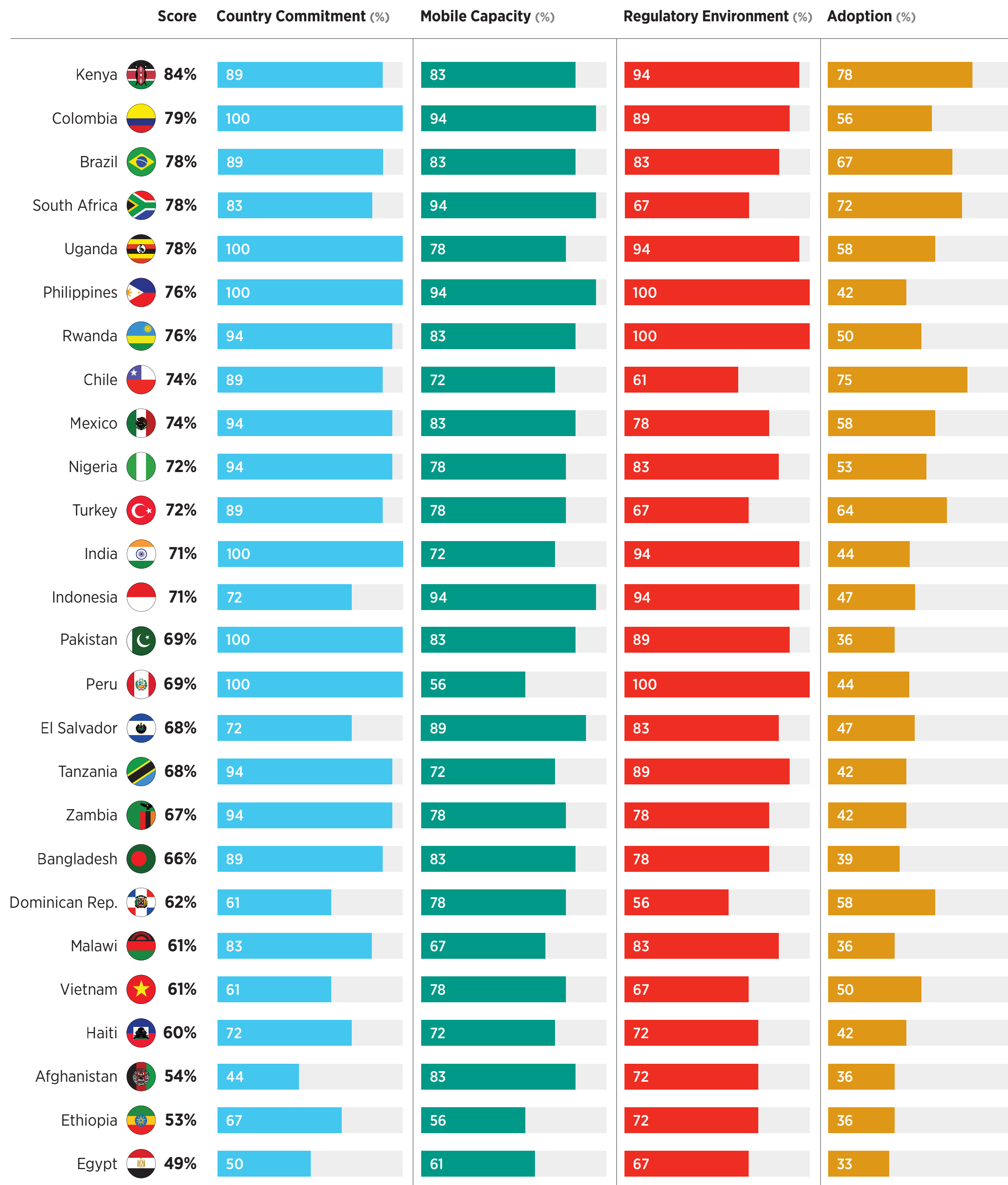
In recognition of these impediments to financial inclusion, there has been increasing consideration given to the role of U.S. government entities in promoting an inclusive financial ecosystem with sufficient consumer protection mechanisms. For example, there has been discussion regarding the development of regulations to limit the costs associated with access to credit among low-income populations in the U.S. (including via payday loans and other short-term borrowing options).[7]

Initiatives like the U.S. Financial Diaries study (jointly created by Jonathan Morduch of the Financial Access Initiative at NYU Wagner, Rachel Schneider of The Center for Financial Services Innovation, and Daryl Collins of Bankable Frontier Associates) have helped shed light on consumer behavior and barriers to engagement with formal financial services.[8] The U.S. Financial Diaries study collects detailed data from 235 low- and moderate-income households over the course of a year, and these data can be leveraged to generate insights regarding how to improve services for underserved consumers.[9]

Recently, notable government commitment to promoting financial inclusion was demonstrated in December 2015, when the U.S. Department of the Treasury and the U.S. Agency for International Development hosted a Financial Inclusion Forum to discuss how leaders from the U.S. and foreign governments, financial institutions and other corporations, and nonprofits could accelerate progress toward financial inclusion in the United States and globally.[10] One effort highlighted during the conference was the Financial Empowerment Innovation Fund, in which the U.S. Department of the Treasury will invest in research projects "that are developing, testing, and evaluating new ways public, private, and non-profit entities can assist Americans with making financial decisions and obtaining safe and affordable financial services."[11]

Efforts emerging from these kinds of investments should help increase financial inclusion among marginalized populations, including Roma communities[12] in areas such as Texas,[13] individuals living in colonias (defined in this context as "a residential area along the Texas–Mexico border that may lack some of the most basic living necessities such as potable water, septic or sewer systems, electricity, paved roads or safe and sanitary housing"),[14] and areas such as Appalachia and the Mississippi Delta.[15]

KEY FINDINGS



	Score	Country Commitment (%)	Mobile Capacity (%)	Regulatory Environment (%)	Adoption (%)
Kenya	84%	89	83	94	78
Colombia	79%	100	94	89	56
Brazil	78%	89	83	83	67
South Africa	78%	83	94	67	72
Uganda	78%	100	78	94	58
Philippines	76%	100	94	100	42
Rwanda	76%	94	83	100	50
Chile	74%	89	72	61	75
Mexico	74%	94	83	78	58
Nigeria	72%	94	78	83	53
Turkey	72%	89	78	67	64
India	71%	100	72	94	44
Indonesia	71%	72	94	94	47
Pakistan	69%	100	83	89	36
Peru	69%	100	56	100	44
El Salvador	68%	72	89	83	47
Tanzania	68%	94	72	89	42
Zambia	67%	94	78	78	42
Bangladesh	66%	89	83	78	39
Dominican Rep.	62%	61	78	56	58
Malawi	61%	83	67	83	36
Vietnam	61%	61	78	67	50
Haiti	60%	72	72	72	42
Afghanistan	54%	44	83	72	36
Ethiopia	53%	67	56	72	36
Egypt	49%	50	61	67	33

The 2016 FDIP Report shows that substantial progress has been made toward advancing financial inclusion in many countries. Kenya retained its position as the highest-ranked country in the study by a 5 percentage point margin. The other top-scoring countries include Colombia (earning 79 percent of the total possible score), and South Africa, Brazil, and Uganda (tied at 78 percent each). Kenya, South Africa, Brazil, and Uganda held their places in the top five-ranked countries between 2015 and 2016, while Colombia moved up five percentage points and therefore joined the top performers. Colombia's progress was driven in part by the development of new financial inclusion targets and its strong mobile capacity as measured by our updated FDIP mobile capacity metrics.

In general, we found that the right blend of stakeholder buy-in among the public and private sectors and an enabling regulatory environment were crucial for amplifying access to formal financial services. That finding was true for a diverse range of nations. According to the World Bank, of the five countries that ranked at the top of the 2016 scorecard, one is a low-income economy, one is classified as a lower middle income economy, and three are characterized as upper middle income economies.[19] As discussed in more detail below, this diversity demonstrates that while there is no single path to facilitating financial inclusion, engagement in multinational knowledge-sharing networks and investing in digital financial services can help countries develop successful and sustainable approaches to making progress toward inclusive finance.

The biggest improvement in scores between 2015 and 2016 was made by the Philippines, which increased its overall score by eight percentage points. The increase was driven in part by the launch of its national financial inclusion strategy, as well as its strong performance in terms of mobile capacity. For example, the Philippines boasts among the highest rates of smartphone penetration across our country sample. Along with Indonesia, it was the only lower middle income country to receive a top score for its level of smartphone adoption.

While the Philippines held the highest adoption rate of mobile money accounts across FDIP countries in Southeast Asia as of 2014,[20] there remains a significant untapped opportunity for increased takeup of digital financial services. Moving forward, one factor that may promote increased adoption of digital financial services in the Philippines is a recent mobile money interoperability arrangement between PayMaya Philippines (formerly Smart eMoney, Inc.) and Globe Telecom's GCash service.[21]

The lowest income economy among the countries ranked at the top of the FDIP scorecard was Uganda. Uganda's high score was driven in part by its strong levels of mobile money adoption (the second-highest among the FDIP countries as of 2014)[22] and the amendment of the 2004 Financial Institutions Act.[23] Among other provisions, the amendment provides a legal basis for the regulation of agent banking and empowers the central bank to establish more than one credit reference bureau.[24] These changes should facilitate greater competition within the financial services ecosystem and drive expansion of affordable financial services among low-income consumers.

> [W]hile there is no single path to facilitating financial inclusion, engagement in multinational knowledge-sharing networks and investing in digital financial services can help countries develop successful and sustainable approaches to making progress toward inclusive finance.

The other low-income country that demonstrated a particularly strong performance on the FDIP scorecard was Rwanda, which ranked among the top 10 countries overall. Rwanda provides an effective example of how country commitment to advancing financial inclusion and the promotion of digital financial services can lead to a more inclusive financial ecosystem. Rwanda is tied for the highest regulatory environment score among the FDIP countries and earned a strong score of 94 percent on the country commitment dimension. Robust data collection initiatives have documented Rwanda's progress toward financial inclusion. For example, Rwanda's 2016 FinScope survey, which assesses access to and usage of financial

services in addition to financial capability, behavior, and trust in financial institutions, found that financial exclusion had dropped by 17 percentage points since 2012. This reduction was caused by a significant increase in the proportion of adults who have or use a product or service from a formal financial institution.[25] Mobile money has contributed to enhanced adoption of formal financial services in Rwanda, which ranks fourth among the FDIP countries in terms of mobile money account ownership.[26]

Among the new countries that were added to the FDIP study in 2016, El Salvador demonstrated a particularly strong performance on the FDIP scorecard. It received the highest regulatory environment, mobile capacity, and country commitment scores among the new FDIP countries. While its adoption dimension score was lower than those for the Dominican Republic and Vietnam, El Salvador has made tremendous progress in advancing financial inclusion, more than doubling the percentage of adults with an account at a financial institution between 2011 and 2014.[27] As in Rwanda, mobile money has contributed to the expansion of financial inclusion in El Salvador: Indeed, El Salvador is among the top 15 mobile money markets in the world when measured by 90-day active accounts as a proportion of the adult population.[28] We expect that increasing smartphone penetration will further propel the adoption of mobile money services in El Salvador.

Countries that experienced scoring improvements tended to demonstrate advances on more than one indicator.

Among the countries featured in both the 2015 and 2016 FDIP reports, scoring changes were generally positive.[29] For a comparison of countries' scores and rankings between 2015 and 2016, please consult the appendix on page 118. Countries that experienced scoring improvements tended to demonstrate advances on more than one indicator. For example, Peru increased its indicator scores within the country commitment, mobile capacity, and regulatory environment dimensions by launching a national financial inclusion strategy, demonstrating a significant increase in its market penetration of unique subscribers, and implementing an interoperable digital payments platform.

Country commitment

Since June 2015, there have been several important developments in regard to country commitment. Among the key advances were the July 2015 launches of national financial inclusion strategies by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) in the Philippines[30] and by the Comisión Multisectorial de Inclusión Financiera in Peru.[31] Both documents move beyond a focus on account adoption to building policy, regulatory, and supervisory strategies to ensure a robust financial ecosystem. Each strategy also includes financial education and consumer protection provisions designed to promote financial inclusion.

In addition, Colombia set new quantitative targets for 2016, which were captured in the Alliance for Financial Inclusion's "2015 Maya Declaration Progress Report." These goals included objectives relating to the percentage of adults with a financial product (76 percent) and the percentage of active savings accounts (56.6 percent).[32] Colombia's focus on ensuring proper account usage, beyond simply expanding access, is commendable because it facilitates opportunities for individuals to reap the full benefits of financial services.

In Mexico, the Comisión Nacional Bancaria y de Valores released the seventh edition of its National Report on Financial Inclusion with the cooperation of the Consejo Nacional de Inclusión Financiera, the country's dedicated national financial inclusion body.[33] The report examines both demand and supply-side data, including adoption of savings and credit products and the prevalence of financial service providers across municipalities. The report also considers financial inclusion issues beyond access to and ownership of services, including consumer protection and financial education efforts. Among other updates, the report identified an increase in the number of financial access points per 10,000 adults, as well as in the percentage of municipalities with at least one financial access point.[34]

Mobile capacity

The top-scoring countries on mobile capacity were fairly evenly distributed across sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America, and Southeast Asia. South Africa, Indonesia, the Philippines, and Colombia all received 94 percent of the total possible score within the mobile capacity dimension, with El Salvador following closely behind at 89 percent. The top five scoring countries comprise lower middle income and upper middle income countries.

Interestingly, the top-scoring countries in terms of mobile money adoption—Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, and Rwanda—are not among the top-scoring countries with respect to mobile capacity. This suggests that the increasingly thriving financial inclusion ecosystems present in Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, and Rwanda can be made even stronger with increased build-outs of mobile capacity.

More generally, as the category implies, the mobile capacity dimension indicates the existence of opportunities for enhanced adoption of mobile money and other digital financial services that leverage mobile infrastructure. To be fully realized, this capacity must be supplemented with an enabling regulatory environment, appropriate product development, and awareness of and trust in products and services that accelerate utilization.

[T]he mobile capacity dimension indicates the existence of opportunities for enhanced adoption of mobile money and other digital financial services that leverage mobile infrastructure.

Regulatory environment

One of the most significant trends this year pertained to the regulatory environment dimension. In our 2016 research, we saw the emergence of innovative interoperable digital payment platforms that have significant potential to accelerate financial inclusion. For example, the interoperable payments platform "BIM" launched in Peru in February 2016. This interoperability initiative has been described by the Center for Financial Inclusion at Accion as a "historic collaborative effort between the country's government, financial institutions, telcos, and other players."[35] The platform promotes coordination across stakeholders to enable interoperable digital financial services across mobile networks and financial service providers. The collaborative model is designed to first bring new customers into the system and then foster competition across providers to offer products targeted to various market segments.[36] While the platform is too new to fully evaluate its impact on financial inclusion, we view this approach to promoting collaboration and competition within an interoperable framework as an important model for other nations to consider in their efforts to promote inclusive finance.

As noted previously, another important development in terms of interoperability occurred in the Philippines, where a digital payments mobile app of PayMaya Philippines (the digital financial services branch of the Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company, or PLDT, and Smart Communications, Inc.), conducted interoperability trials with Globe Telecom's mobile money service GCash.[37] By interconnecting these services, customers can send funds to one another without needing to own a credit card, have a bank account, or use the same mobile provider.[38] Moving forward, GCash and PayMaya aim to collaborate on other services beyond domestic transfers, including merchant payments and government-to-person payments.[39]

In August 2015, the Reserve Bank of India gave in-principle approval to nearly a dozen entities to set up payments banks,[40] following the issuance of payments banks guidelines in November 2014.[41] This arrangement is expected to broaden the financial services market and enable greater competition and innovation within the sector by opening up the market to providers that are well-positioned to target underserved customers. While implementation is ongoing, we look forward to following the activities of these entities over the coming year and evaluating the impact of these payments banks on financial inclusion in India.

REACHING MARGINALIZED POPULATIONS

While conducting research for our 2016 report, we were repeatedly struck by the challenges in obtaining financial services facing traditionally marginalized groups, including women, under-resourced migrants, and refugees. While we include available demand-side data pertaining to women in the adoption dimension of the FDIP scorecard, at present there is not yet enough sex-disaggregated data to perform a detailed, country-specific assessment of the financial inclusion landscape for women in each of the 26 countries considered in the 2016 FDIP Report. Data surrounding marginalized migrants and refugees are even more limited. In fact, that lack of data has led us in our conclusion to call for stronger country action on data gathering and analysis.

We firmly believe that the financial access challenges faced by women and other marginalized groups merit particular consideration, and we highlight those challenges below. In future years, we hope to have access to sufficient data to address these aspects of inclusion more fully in our country-specific evaluations.

Financial inclusion for women

Women in many countries face particular challenges in accessing and utilizing formal financial services. The 2014 Global Findex data demonstrated a positive trend regarding the increased adoption of formal financial services among women globally, but the database also revealed that the gap between account ownership of men and women has remained flat over the past few years.[42]

From 2011 to 2014, for example, the percentage of women in developing economies with formal financial accounts increased by about 13 percentage points.[43] In relative terms, these gains were comparable to those among men in developing economies during the same time period; however, in absolute terms, about half of women in developing economies are excluded from the formal financial system.[44] Globally, the financial inclusion gender gap remained at seven percentage points between 2011 and 2014,[45] and in developing economies the gap was at nine percentage points.[46]

The FDIP focus countries generally reflect the existence of this global gender gap. Of the 26 focus countries examined within the 2016 FDIP Report, only six (the Dominican Republic, Indonesia, the Philippines, Mexico, South Africa, and Vietnam) exhibited either gender parity or a greater percentage of women than men who reported utilizing formal financial institution accounts, according to the 2014 Global Findex.[47]

As noted in our 2015 report, there are various legal, regulatory, policy, and cultural barriers that impede women's participation in the financial ecosystem. Moreover, few countries have tracked sex-disaggregated data and established specific quantitative targets by gender.[48] Reasons for this data shortfall include the challenges of collecting consistent data across a diversity of institutions, clearly communicating the incentives for such collection and analysis to financial service providers (particularly given the circular issue in some countries of not having sufficient data to support the argument for gathering more data), and the interpretation of regulatory restrictions related to data privacy and gender discrimination, among other factors.[49]

Addressing this gender gap would yield benefits not only for women, but also for their families, communities, and beyond. From a provider standpoint, the gender gap presents a market opportunity. Evidence has demonstrated that there is a clear business case for serving women, who tend to save more relative to their total income than men, repay loans at a higher rate, buy more products per capita, and be more loyal to their bank if they are satisfied with the customer service environment, according to the Global Banking Alliance for Women.[50]

From a microeconomic standpoint, increasing access to financial services among women enables them to invest in themselves, in their families, and in their communities. From a macroeconomic perspective, facilitating broader access to and usage of quality financial services enables opportunities for "sustained inclusive and equitable economic growth, and sustainable development," as noted in a recent study by the Global Banking Alliance for Women in partnership with Data2X and the Multilateral Investment Fund of the Inter-American Development Bank.[51]

Based on our research, we identify six action items for addressing the gender gap in financial inclusion. While many of these action items would benefit financially underserved men as well as women, women are often disproportionately affected by legal, cultural, and educational barriers to formal financial services that can be mitigated by the action items described below.

1. Promote data collection to identify usage of financial products among women and develop and market products accordingly.

Organizations such as the Alliance for Financial Inclusion, Women's World Banking, the Global Banking Alliance for Women, the Inter-American Development Bank, and the Data2X partnership, among others, have noted the importance of gathering and deploying sex-disaggregated data and setting specific targets related to women's financial inclusion. Given the specific focus on financial inclusion for women as part of the agenda at the Alliance for Financial Inclusion's Global Policy Forum in September 2016, we anticipate that a number of gender-specific commitments will emerge during the data collection period for the 2017 FDIP Report.[52]

Some FDIP countries have already been engaged in efforts on the data collection front—for example, Chile has been consistently tracking sex-disaggregated data pertaining to its financial system for 14 years.[53] As of February 2016, Rwanda's central bank was also working toward the development of a framework for bank reporting intended to identify product, channel, and distribution reach by sex.[54] The Central Bank of Nigeria has begun collecting sex-disaggregated data,[55] as has the government of Zambia.[56] In the coming years, it will be important for data collection efforts such as these to be adopted in a much wider range of countries in order to identify market gaps and opportunities with respect to advancing financial services among women.

A recent development related to data collection at the global scale occurred in May 2016, when the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation announced a USD 80 million initiative to support efforts that fill critical gender data gaps, improve the accuracy of data collection regarding gender issues, equip key stakeholders with more timely and clearer evidence regarding the efficacy of existing interventions to advance gender equality, support civil society in holding leaders accountable for commitments regarding women and girls, and amplify platforms that emphasize gender equality.[57]

2. Develop specific targets, initiatives, and strategies for advancing women's financial inclusion.

There are some encouraging examples of countries working to address the financial inclusion gender gap. For example, a 2015 MasterCard study found that 58 percent of respondents in India who were surveyed reported difficulty accessing credit, savings, or jobs due to their gender.[58] Recognizing the existence of these gender-specific barriers, in 2015, the Committee on Medium-Term Path on Financial Inclusion recommended a number of measures to facilitate access to formal financial services among women and girls in India, including the promotion of deposit schemes for female children

and of government-to-person social cash transfers.[59] As discussed in the 2015 FDIP Report, digitized government-to-person payments can be powerful drivers of financial inclusion by providing a convenient and useful "on-ramp" to other formal financial services among marginalized populations, including women.[60]

In Bangladesh, Bangladesh Bank has directed all banks and non-bank financial institutions to set up a "Women Entrepreneur's Dedicated Help Desk" in all bank branches, and a directive from Bangladesh Bank indicated that each bank branch should identify at least three potential women entrepreneurs.[61] Between 2014 and 2015, the share of women entrepreneurs (out of total SME entrepreneurs) increased from about 8 percent to 26 percent.[62]

In Zambia, the Bank of Zambia has emphasized the need to develop financial products for women enterprises and to enhance women's financial inclusion.[63] A 2015 FinScope survey in Zambia found that financial inclusion among women had increased to a greater degree than financial inclusion among men since the previous survey in 2009. However, a gap of about four percentage points remained, and about 43 percent of women were still financially excluded as of 2015.[64] The Bank of Zambia is collaborating with Financial Sector Deepening Zambia to develop initiatives pertaining to digital financial services, credit market monitoring, and research on women's access to financial services.[65]

3. Identify and cultivate "champions" to raise awareness among government entities and private sector representatives regarding the financial inclusion gender gap and the corresponding market opportunities.

Identifying and building relationships with key influencers in the public and private sectors that are well-positioned to advance efforts to promote women's financial inclusion is a good investment of time. The willingness of financial inclusion leaders to help build these partnerships is a vital component of ensuring the level of coordination needed to promote women's financial inclusion.[66] The case of Zambia illustrates the importance of identifying and supporting "champions" to promote women's financial inclusion. A policy brief from Making Finance Work for Africa, New Faces New Voices, the East African Community, and the German Development Cooperation noted that Dr. Tukiya Kankasa-Mabula, Deputy Governor of the Bank of Zambia, had served as an important advocate for advancing women's financial inclusion.[67]

4. Promote the development and implementation of digital identity programs.

Beyond data collection, advancing access to digital identification is often crucial for facilitating financial inclusion among women, as women are less likely than men to have the formal identification relevant to account opening processes.[68] Of course, any digital identity program should be developed and implemented with a focus on ensuring adequate privacy for users. In Nigeria, MasterCard and UN Women have partnered on an initiative that aims to provide women with information on the benefits of a formal identification program and to enroll half a million Nigerian women in the program.[69] In Pakistan, the government implemented a biometric ID system to ensure that certain government payments could only be collected by women beneficiaries. Women using the new ID cards "reported having higher status and more bargaining power in their families."[70]

5. Leverage digital channels to promote convenient access to financial services.

Given that half of the 160 million financially excluded adults who receive government wages or transfers in cash are women,[71] government-to-person transfers and direct wage transfers can help smooth access to financial services among women, particularly when conducted through digital vehicles.[72] There are ample opportunities to digitize financial services—for example, the 2014 Global Findex found that in developing economies, nearly a quarter of adults with a formal financial account paid school fees in cash.[73] Many social transfer programs in Latin America have successfully promoted digital platforms. For example, Brazil's Bolsa Família program enables recipients

to receive funds through channels such as smart cards or direct deposits into "no-frills" bank accounts.[74]

6. Ensure products are convenient for customers, and customers are comfortable accessing them.

Fostering utility and convenience with respect to financial services is crucial for closing the financial inclusion gender gap. Customizing products to meet women's preferences and ensuring that banks and other formal financial service providers are open during times and in locations that are convenient for women will promote adoption of formal financial products.[75]

Nonbank entities should be closely involved in the effort to expand women's financial inclusion, particularly as these entities are often more convenient for women to access than banks. For example, data compiled by the World Bank and Gallup found that post offices are often more inclusive channels for women to conduct financial transactions at than formal financial institutions.[76] The breadth of many post office networks, the familiar setting they often provide, and the availability of cheaper services than at many traditional financial institutions render them particularly attractive options with respect to financial access points. For these reasons, a June 2015 report by UN Women and the Universal Postal Union recommended that postal operators be encouraged to offer basic financial services and conduct systematic outreach toward women.[77]

Financial inclusion for refugees and under-resourced migrants

Under-resourced migrants and refugees often face particularly acute financial challenges, including not only poverty, but also a heightened set of barriers with respect to access to the local financial services infrastructure. Unsurprisingly, this can leave them reliant on informal services that can be costly, unreliable, and insecure.

While some of the steps needed to improve financial access and use among refugees and marginalized migrants parallel those recommended for advancing financial inclusion among women, the issues raised by the cultural differences, language constraints, and legal status of migrant and refugee groups present unique challenges that warrant a targeted examination.[78]

A 2015 report by the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) based on 2014 data provides insight into the staggering rate of global forced displacement, defined as being "forcibly displaced worldwide as a result of persecution, conflict, generalized violence, or human rights violations."[79] At the time, the increase in forced displacement between 2013 and 2014 comprised the single biggest annual increase ever recorded.[80] According to the UNHCR, as of June 2015 one in every 122 individuals was a refugee, internally displaced, or seeking asylum.[81]

This trend continued through 2015, with record-high numbers of global forced displacement.[82] As noted by the UNHCR, an "estimated 12.4 million people were newly displaced due to conflict or persecution in 2015."[83] About 54 percent of all refugees globally in 2015 came from three countries: Syria (4.9 million), Afghanistan (2.7 million), and Somalia (1.1 million).[84] Three FDIP countries were among the six top hosts of refugees globally: Turkey (2.5 million), Pakistan (1.6 million), and Ethiopia (736,100).[85]

According to Article I of the 1951 Refugee Convention, a refugee is "someone who is unable or unwilling to return to their country of origin owing to a well-founded fear of being persecuted for reasons of race, religion, nationality, membership of a particular social group, or political opinion." [86] In contrast, the UNHCR defines migrants as individuals who "choose to move not because of a direct threat of persecution or death, but mainly to improve their lives by finding work, or in some cases for education, family reunion, or other reasons."[87]

To date, research on the financial access challenges faced by these populations has been limited. Organizations such as the Digital Finance Institute have recognized the problem of limited literature and programming surrounding the intersection of financial inclusion and

refugees and are developing initiatives to contribute to the knowledge base surrounding these groups.[88]

While there is a wide range of reasons underlying why people become refugees or migrants (including war, natural disasters, climate change, fear of violence, and economic factors), members of these populations can face similar financial access challenges. Many refugees and migrants are particularly prone to being underserved given that they are doubly jeopardized—once because of their limited economic resources, and twice because of their status as outsiders in the places where they transition through or settle. In addition, since women and children comprise the majority of refugees and the internally displaced, gender- and age-based barriers present yet another obstacle.[89]

Below, we identify three action items with respect to promoting financial inclusion among refugees and marginalized migrants. We recognize that the decision of when and how to implement these items will of necessity be complex and context-specific given the nature of refugee and migrant flows. Nonetheless, we believe these action items reflect important principles to consider when developing pathways toward financial inclusion for these groups.

1. Ensure that the design and delivery of financial services is conducive to the needs of non-native consumers where possible.

Beyond the targeted approaches to advancing financial inclusion discussed in the breakout section on women, ensuring the availability of agents who speak a language familiar to the migrants and refugees living in a given community can help provide opportunities for individuals to seek information regarding financial services in an approachable and comfortable setting. In places where branchless banking services are in common use, hiring women as agents can also help female migrants and refugees to feel more comfortable engaging in financial transactions, particularly for those who are accustomed to gender-segregated settings.[90]

2. Develop financial policies that consider the needs of young refugees and migrants.

With respect to advancing financial inclusion among young refugees and migrants, there are a few examples of initiatives to integrate children without guardians into the formal financial sector. For example, in 2014 Bangladesh Bank instituted a new policy enabling children living without guardians to open bank accounts if a nongovernmental organization signed on their behalf.[91] While this policy is an important first step toward facilitating access to accounts that enable children to steward their finances more safely and efficiently, such initiatives should of course be coupled with careful oversight and financial capability training to protect consumers.

Programs that currently target underserved youth could be leveraged to serve young refugees and migrants specifically. For example, programs and entities such as Child and Youth Finance International, YouthSave, and UNCDF-YouthStart aim to promote access to and usage of innovative, quality financial services among youth.[92]

3. Facilitate inclusive access to digital identity mechanisms.

More broadly, offering a digital ID scheme to residents that does not preclude individuals from eligibility based on citizenship is one important approach to fostering an inclusive financial system. Biometric technologies and other digital mechanisms can help with this effort, as these tools have demonstrated the capacity to enable governments to capture identifying information more efficiently and accurately. One example of a biometric identity initiative is the Aadhaar program in India, which was discussed in the 2015 FDIP Report. The program is available to all residents in India who satisfy the requisite verification process[93] and "relies on direct biometric authentication against the central database rather than an ID card."[94] Although the program does not target migrants specifically, it provides an example of an identification mechanism that is not exclusive to citizens.

CALLS TO ACTION

Based on our research, we identify four priority areas that warrant additional action on the part of the international financial inclusion community: 1) establishing specific, measurable financial inclusion targets; 2) collecting and analyzing data relevant to financial access and usage, particularly among underserved groups; 3) advancing regulatory changes designed to facilitate financial inclusion; and 4) enhancing financial capability among consumers.

Establishing measurable financial inclusion targets

- National financial inclusion authorities should set specific, measurable targets with respect to financial inclusion. In doing so, financial inclusion leaders should be attentive to underserved demographics, including women.
  - **Why it matters:** Quantifiable goals can drive country commitments and policy changes with respect to financial inclusion. Initiatives such as the 2013 Sasana Accord reflect the international community's recognition of the value of measurable goals in driving financial inclusion progress.[95] As an example, a report by the Global Banking Alliance for Women, Inter-American Development Bank, and Data2X found that "financial inclusion plans that had specific gender targets in addition to their gender strategies were most successful in ensuring that sex-disaggregated data was produced."[96]
  - **Next steps:** Scores across the country commitment dimension of the 2016 FDIP Scorecard demonstrate that while the majority of FDIP countries have established a national financial inclusion strategy, there remains a need to hone in on specific quantifiable goals and to disaggregate those goals by target populations (e.g., women) in order to promote accelerated progress toward financial inclusion. For example, of the top five scoring countries across our FDIP scorecard, about 80 percent have established quantifiable goals relating to financial inclusion, indicating that there is still room for progress in terms of establishing concrete financial inclusion targets—even among countries that have demonstrated significant national-level interest in advancing financial inclusion.

Collecting and analyzing data

- Key financial inclusion stakeholders, including industry players, non-government organizations, international financial institutions, and government entities should coordinate with respect to data-sharing and harmonization.
  - **Why it matters:** For a number of key issues in financial inclusion (e.g., frequency of account usage with respect to formal—and particularly digital—financial services and trust in financial services), publicly available data are often limited to only a few countries, are not nationally representative, and/or subscribe to varying definitions of financial inclusion that inhibit comparability across countries. The lack of consistent, multinational data constrains the ability of researchers to identify what approaches to advancing financial inclusion are working, and why.

- **Emerging opportunities:** In recognition of the challenge posed by disparate or unavailable data, the new insight2impact (i2i) initiative, established by the FinMark Trust and the Centre for Financial Regulation and Inclusion (Cenfri) in 2015, aims to "drive collaboration to improve the sophistication, accuracy, and consistency of data used in the design of effective programmes, policies, and products."[97]

- **Next steps:** Policymakers, industry leaders, and other financial inclusion experts should participate in multinational knowledge-sharing networks and initiatives such as the i2i initiative and the AFI Financial Inclusion Data Working Group[98] to explore how best to collect, disaggregate, and harmonize data.

• Banks and other financial service providers should gather and report supply- and demand-side sex-disaggregated data. Public sector financial inclusion authorities should coordinate with financial service providers to collect and harmonize data in order to identify gaps and market opportunities.

- **Why it matters:** Too few countries collect sex-disaggregated data, and this lack of data constrains the ability of financial inclusion authorities to identify market opportunities and make the business case to providers with respect to targeting women customers.[99]

- **Next steps:** National financial inclusion authorities should leverage this data to inform the development or revision of countries' financial inclusion strategies, quantifiable targets, product design, and relevant financial and telecommunications sector policies. Data aggregators such as the International Monetary Fund's Financial Access Survey, the "global supply-side source of data on access to, and use of, basic consumer financial services by resident households and nonfinancial corporations," could possibly then incorporate this national sex-disaggregated data into their databases to facilitate comparisons across countries.[100]

• Telecommunications industry representatives and government entities should collaborate to 1) identify and analyze the cost barriers faced by individuals with respect to mobile phones; and 2) promote access to mobile phones and mobile financial services among women and other underserved groups by participating in international knowledge-sharing networks.

- **Why it matters:** Access to digital financial services has the potential to reduce the gender gap in financial inclusion, but the gender gap regarding access to and use of mobile phones constrains the utility of this channel for promoting women's financial inclusion. A recent study from the GSMA found that women were 14 percent less likely than men to own a mobile phone,[101] and in some regions the gap was much higher—for example, in South Asia, where women were 38 percent less likely to own a mobile phone.[102] The study noted that cost remains the greatest barrier overall to women owning and using a mobile phone.[103] The study found that among women who had not used a mobile phone in the previous three months (including those who would have had to borrow a phone), the cost of handsets was a particularly significant barrier, in addition to other factors such as security concerns and lack of identification documents.[104]

- **Next steps regarding data:** Organizations such as the GSMA have tracked the effect of mobile sector taxation on the cost of mobile ownership,[105] and organizations such as InterMedia have examined user perceptions of the costs associated with mobile money.[106] However, country-specific information on the total cost of mobile ownership (including handset costs, connection costs, and call, SMS, and data usage costs)[107] do not appear to be publicly available. The existence of comprehensive, global data surrounding these costs would provide greater insight into barriers with respect to mobile phone adoption. This data would also enable researchers to generate recommendations for helping ensure that mobile phones (and by extension, digital financial services) are available to consumers who need them most.

- **Next steps regarding international collaboration:** In February 2016, the GSMA announced the launch of the Connected Women Commitment Initiative. This initiative, which involves mobile operators representing over 75 million mobile internet and mobile money customers, aims to connect millions of women in low- and middle-income countries to these services by 2020. Among FDIP countries, operators in Indonesia, Bangladesh, Rwanda, and Turkey had committed to the initiative as of February 2016.[108] Joining such an initiative could help countries to engage in knowledge-sharing regarding mechanisms for facilitating affordable access to mobile phones and mobile financial services and promote enhanced progress toward an inclusive mobile ecosystem.

- Financial service providers should consider how best to leverage technology (either directly or through technology companies) to assess non-financial data that can advance access to credit among consumers who need it within the context of strong consumer protection frameworks.
  - **Why it matters:** As noted in the 2015 Omidyar Network report "Big Data, Small Credit," in many emerging markets consumers face barriers to accessing formal credit services, particularly the absence of information about customers' creditworthiness.[109] However, the rapid proliferation of digital technology among consumers has yielded an increasingly deep "digital footprint," including social media activity and mobile phone usage patterns, that can offer financial service providers alternative modes of assessing creditworthiness. Thus, these digital mechanisms can provide customers with opportunities to access formal financial services by yielding information relevant to credit assessments.
  - **Next steps:** Governments should ensure that strong financial consumer protection frameworks are coupled with regulatory provisions that enable financial service providers to explore means of leveraging the proliferation of available consumer data to facilitate access to financial services among those who need them.

Advancing an inclusive regulatory environment

- Regulators should engage in sustained dialogue with private sector representatives and other financial inclusion stakeholders to develop and refine regulations that promote a level playing field for providers and ensure adequate consumer protection for customers. As noted by the Center for Global Development Financial Regulation Task Force's 2016 Report, [110] "[a] level playing field in financial services is enabled by regulations ensuring that functionally similar services are treated equally as long as they pose similar risks to the consumers of the service or to the financial system as a whole."[111]
  - **Why it matters:** Technological advancements have amplified opportunities for customers to access financial services through digital channels, but they have also increasingly blurred the traditional distinctions between financial and industry sectors for regulators, particularly with respect to the telecommunications field. New service providers often face regulatory barriers or uncertainties that make it difficult to bring financial services to disenfranchised individuals.
  - **Next steps:** Ensuring that private sector voices are represented in dedicated financial inclusion bodies will help facilitate coordination among public and private sector bodies with respect to developing new financial regulations or adapting existing regulations to fit emerging services. Both digital and traditional providers should be permitted to adapt know-your-customer requirements and other combating the financing of terrorism and anti-money laundering mechanisms to reflect the level of risk posed by underserved customers engaging in low-value transactions in order to scale adoption of these services among the target market.

Enhancing financial capability

- Government representatives should work with financial service providers and non-government financial inclusion experts to improve financial capability among consumers.
  - **Why it matters:** To move beyond the objective of advancing access to financial services to facilitating effective usage of those services, consumers must understand what services are available, how those services will be helpful to them in their daily lives, and how to effectively leverage the given products or services. Consumers who fully understand the scope and impact of their financial options possess a greater ability to confidently access and effectively deploy formal financial services.
  - **Emerging opportunity:** While traditional, classroom-based financial education initiatives to promote financial literacy can provide individuals with a foundation to make healthy financial decisions, an increasing emphasis on translating financial knowledge into corresponding behavior has emerged, particularly given mixed evidence on the effectiveness of traditional financial literacy programs.[112] This is why financial capability, defined by the Center for Financial Inclusion at Accion as "the combination of knowledge, skills, attitudes, and behaviors a person needs to make sound financial decisions that support well-being,"[113] has "emerged as a strategic policy objective that complements the financial inclusion and financial consumer protection agendas."[114]
  - **Next steps:** Government leaders, non-government entities, and financial service providers should work together to implement policies that recognize the importance of financial capability through 1) targeted data collection and 2) capacity-building programs. Entities such as the World Bank have made important advances in gathering data on financial behavior and attitudes.[115] [116] Developing a framework at the national level for evaluating these topics would enable governments to collect and analyze financial capability data consistently. Moreover, public and private sector stakeholders should work together to develop and evaluate financial capability interventions. Programs that use innovative modes of information delivery (e.g., entertainment), provide helpful reminders, leverage social networks (e.g., family members), and introduce interventions at "teachable moments" (e.g., career transitions) have been shown to promote consumer education and skills that are conducive to financial health.[117]

AFGHANISTAN

OVERALL SCORE

54%

DIMENSION SCORES

Country commitment	44%
Mobile capacity	83%
Regulatory environment	72%
Adoption	36%

GDP (billion USD)[1]

$20

Adult population (millions)[2]

17

Unique mobile subscribership[3]

44%

Financial account ownership among adults[4]

10%

Financial account ownership among women[5]

4%

Formal commitment milestone

- Committed to the Alliance for Financial Inclusion in 2009

Selected financial inclusion highlights

- Joined the Better Than Cash Alliance in 2013
- Issued Money Service Providers Regulation in 2008 and implemented electronic money institution-related amendments in 2011
- Participated in an electronic money summit in October 2015 and launched a public awareness campaign in February 2016 surrounding mobile financial services

Next steps

- Consider instituting agent banking regulations to increase regulatory clarity and amplify distribution of financial access points
- Develop a national financial inclusion strategy to enhance coordination across relevant stakeholders and identify specific financial inclusion objectives

Afghanistan

Overview of financial inclusion ecosystem

Low levels of confidence in the formal financial sector, limited financial infrastructure,[6] and regulatory capacity constraints have inhibited access to and usage of formal financial services in Afghanistan.[7] The level of account ownership with a formal financial institution or mobile money provider in Afghanistan—about 10 percent of the adult population age 15 and older as of 2014—is the lowest among the FDIP focus countries.[8] However, national-level interest in advancing financial inclusion is evident from Afghanistan's participation in multinational financial inclusion-oriented networks such as the Better Than Cash Alliance[9] and the Alliance for Financial Inclusion.[10]

Afghanistan's increasingly robust mobile ecosystem provides an enabling platform for the increased adoption of digital financial services in particular. For example, the country's levels of unique mobile subscribership and 3G mobile network coverage have continued to grow over the past year, contributing to Afghanistan's strong mobile capacity score on the 2016 FDIP scorecard, particularly relative to its national income level.[11] Moreover, Afghanistan's mobile money market offers a diverse array of services that include mobile-based bill payments and merchant payments.[12] Given that smartphone penetration levels in Afghanistan are below 25 percent, and smartphone-based mobile money services may render these services more accessible to users, we anticipate that adoption of mobile money services will increase in Afghanistan as smartphone penetration continues to rise.[13] Moreover, recent awareness-building initiatives that leverage social media, radio, and other channels to increase consumer familiarity with mobile money services should contribute to enhanced adoption of these offerings in the future.[14]

With respect to the regulatory environment for digital financial services, Da Afghanistan Bank (Afghanistan's central bank) issued Money Service Providers Regulation[15] addressing the operation of electronic money institutions (EMIs) in 2008.[16] Da Afghanistan Bank, with the technical assistance of Financial Access for Investing in the Development of Afghanistan, or FAIDA, developed several amendments to the regulation that were approved for implementation in October 2011.[17] Risk-based know-your-customer procedures are permitted within the Money Service Providers Regulation, with varying minimum and maximum transaction amounts and customer identification requirements associated with low, medium, and high levels of risk.[18] Following implementation of the new regulation, Da Afghanistan Bank issued new EMI licenses to mobile network operators Roshan, Etisalat, and Afghan Wireless Communications Company.[19]

Regarding interoperability, the Money Service Providers Regulation noted that EMIs "must ensure that the mobile money system must use technological and other standards which will permit eventual interconnection and operation of other mobile money systems."[20] In 2011, the Afghanistan Payments Systems (APS) was established in an effort to create an interoperable retail payments infrastructure and promote financial inclusion.[21] [22] Full implementation of this payments system was ongoing as of March 2016.[23]

Financial inclusion updates

Over the past year, the government of Afghanistan has engaged in several initiatives aiming to promote adoption of digital financial services. In October 2015, representatives of the Ministries of Commerce and Industries, Communication and Information Technology, Finance, Education, Justice, Labor, Social Affairs, Martyrs and the Disabled, as well as the Governor of the Central Bank,

participated in an "Electronic Money Summit" that was sponsored by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID). During the summit, President Ghani directed government agencies to deploy electronic payments when feasible.[24]

Additionally, in February 2016, USAID's FAIDA team partnered with the government of Afghanistan, along with mobile network operators, financial institutions, and mobile money service providers to launch a public awareness campaign to promote the use of mobile financial services among consumers, businesses, government entities, and financial institutions.[25]

In March 2016, BPC Banking Technologies partnered with Da Afghanistan Bank on an initiative to connect all banks in a unified payment network to facilitate increased transparency and efficiency across transaction flows.[26] As of March 2016, four banks had been integrated into the processing platform used for the initiative, SmartVista, and the platform is expected to facilitate e-wallet and mobile payments in the future.[27]

Moving forward

The government of Afghanistan's commitment to promoting formal (and particularly digital) financial services to advance financial inclusion, as demonstrated by its membership in multinational financial inclusion knowledge-sharing networks and involvement in high-level events focusing on electronic payments, is an important ingredient in advancing opportunities for more secure and accessible financial services among underserved populations.

In terms of next steps, public and private sector financial inclusion authorities should continue to look beyond electronic wage disbursements for those already included in the formal financial sector to expanding access to financial services among Afghanistan's marginalized communities. The recent partnership between public, private sector, and civil society representatives in Afghanistan to raise awareness of mobile money services among consumers should help advance this objective.[28]

With respect to Afghanistan's regulatory environment, ensuring regulatory clarity and enhancing institutional capacity are important preconditions for promoting inclusive finance. In terms of specific regulatory mechanisms for advancing financial inclusion, instituting agent banking regulations could facilitate a more cogent regulatory environment to promote the entry and expansion of branchless banking access points.

Additionally, drafting a national financial inclusion strategy and establishing "ownership" of the strategy through the designation of a dedicated financial inclusion authority could help accelerate financial inclusion in Afghanistan by clarifying the roles of diverse financial inclusion stakeholders, promoting collaboration among those entities, and identifying specific financial inclusion goals. Including measurable targets related to the adoption of formal financial services and enhanced financial capability in the strategy could advance the acceleration of sustainable financial inclusion. Particular focus should be directed toward underserved groups: For example, setting specific goals related to women's financial inclusion could help Afghanistan move toward reducing the gap in formal account ownership between men and women, which was about 12 percentage points as of 2014.[29]

Finally, initiatives to broaden financial access will not result in sustainable financial inclusion unless consumers have confidence in the sector. Thus, strengthening financial consumer protection provisions and expanding financial education initiatives could help enhance trust in formal financial services among underserved populations in Afghanistan.

See Afghanistan endnotes on page 123

Another component of improving adoption is enhancing awareness and understanding of formal financial services. While the 2015 InterMedia survey found that trust in banks and mobile money providers was generally quite strong, consumer awareness and understanding of financial services warrants strengthening in order to fully capitalize on the benefits of digital financial services.[45 46]

Finally, infrastructure improvements are needed to build trust and convenience regarding usage of mobile money services, as technical issues such as network downtime were at the top of the list of non-agent related complaints surrounding mobile money services, according to the 2015 InterMedia survey findings.[47]

See Rwanda endnotes on page 146

SOUTH AFRICA

OVERALL SCORE

78%

DIMENSION SCORES

Country commitment	83%
Mobile capacity	94%
Regulatory environment	67%
Adoption	72%

GDP (billion USD)[1]

$350

Adult population (millions)[2]

36

Unique mobile subscribership[3]

67%

Financial account ownership among adults[4]

70%

Financial account ownership among women[5]

70%

Formal commitment milestone

- Joined the Alliance for Financial Inclusion in 2010

Selected financial inclusion highlights

- Placed in the top-five of the overall 2016 FDIP scorecard
- Tied for the highest mobile capacity score among the 2016 FDIP countries
- Considering a draft national financial inclusion strategy and policy

Next steps

- Monitor the rise in unsecured lending and consider how to best mitigate the risk of over-indebtedness
- Ensure any modifications to anti-money laundering/combating the financing of terrorism guidelines and policies reflect a risk-proportionate approach

TANZANIA

OVERALL SCORE

68%

DIMENSION SCORES

Country commitment	**94%**
Mobile capacity	**72%**
Regulatory environment	**89%**
Adoption	**42%**

GDP (billion USD)[1]

$48

Adult population (millions)[2]

28

Unique mobile subscribership[3]

44%

Financial account ownership among adults[4]

40%

Financial account ownership among women[5]

34%

Formal commitment milestone

- Committed to the Maya Declaration in 2011

Selected financial inclusion highlights

- Instituted the National Financial Inclusion Framework in 2013
- Launched mobile money interoperability across mobile network operators' platforms in 2014
- Updated national financial inclusion target to 80 percent of adults using a financial access point by 2017, given that Tanzania surpassed its initial goal of 50 percent access

Next steps

- Develop comprehensive national financial consumer protection framework
- Implement financial education and capability initiatives as part of the new National Financial Education Framework

TURKEY

OVERALL SCORE

72%

DIMENSION SCORES

Country commitment	89%
Mobile capacity	78%
Regulatory environment	67%
Adoption	64%

GDP (billion USD)[1]

$798

Adult population (millions)[2]

51

Unique mobile subscribership[3]

44%

Financial account ownership among adults[4]

57%

Financial account ownership among women[5]

44%

Formal commitment milestone

- Joined the Alliance for Financial Inclusion in 2013

Selected financial inclusion highlights

- Developed a new consumer protection law in 2013
- Launched a national financial inclusion strategy in 2014
- Recognized by the Alliance for Financial Inclusion and Women's World Banking's March 2016 report on "Policy Frameworks to Support Women's Financial Inclusion" for including a focus on women within its comprehensive financial literacy program

Next steps

- Establish agent banking guidelines to facilitate greater distribution of financial access points in underserved areas
- Consider developing an action plan to complement and drive the implementation of the principles within the national financial inclusion strategy

Turkey

Overview of financial inclusion ecosystem

The passage of Turkey's Law on Payment and Securities Settlement Systems, Payment Services and Electronic Money Institutions in 2013[6] and associated Regulation on Payment Services, Electronic Money Issuance, Payment Institutions, and Electronic Money Institutions in 2014 reflect the government's recognition of the value of digital financial services.[7] However, opportunities for improvement remain with respect to fully implementing regulations surrounding electronic money (e-money), expanding Turkey's financial infrastructure into rural and otherwise underserved areas, and operationalizing Turkey's financial inclusion commitments.

In terms of national-level commitment to promoting financial inclusion, Turkey committed to the G20's Financial Inclusion Peer Learning Program during the G20 Los Cabos Summit in 2012.[8] Turkey has not made specific commitments under the Maya Declaration on Financial Inclusion,[9] but the Undersecretariat of Treasury joined the Alliance for Financial Inclusion as a principal member in November 2013.[10]

Another relevant financial entity is the Financial Stability Committee (FSC), which was established under Decree Law No. 637, Article 38 of June 2011.[11] The FSC is headed by the deputy prime minister for economic and financial affairs.[12] Other members of the FSC include the undersecretary of treasury, the governor of the central bank, and the heads of the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency, Capital Markets Board, and Savings Deposit Insurance Fund.[13]

In June 2014, Turkey published its national financial inclusion strategy, Circular No. 2014/10 on "Financial Access, Financial Education, Financial Consumer Protection Strategy and Action Plans."[14] The Undersecretariat of Treasury, as the secretariat for the FSC, is responsible for monitoring the implementation of the strategy.[15] The strategy identifies more than 50 actions relating to financial education and consumer protection and highlights the objective of advancing financial access.[16] The strategy links the need for greater financial education with Turkey's long-term macroeconomic goals. For example, enhancing financial education is expected to increase savings rates domestically by promoting healthy financial behaviors.[17] While the strategy serves the important function of identifying issues central to financial inclusion, a more detailed plan regarding implementation of these objectives could help operationalize the goal of increasing access to financial services.[18]

On the regulatory side, Turkey developed a new Consumer Protection Law in 2013.[19] Under the legal and regulatory provisions mentioned previously regarding e-money, agent banking is not permitted,[20] and e-money institutions are prohibited from offering credit.[21] However, the legislation permits banks, e-money institutions, and payment institutions to issue e-money.[22] While e-money institutions cannot accept deposits or grant interest, they can process cash payments, withdrawals, remittances, and utility bill payments.[23] [24] Turkey's Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency requires nonbanking financial service providers to apply for operating licenses.[25] Mobile network operators are permitted to use subsidiaries under their control to issue e-money but may not issue e-money directly.[26]

Although the electronic payment law technically permits a variety of entities to serve as e-money institutions, some financial inclusion experts have cautioned that the eligibility requirements for e-money institutions—including having capital of at least TRY 5 million (about USD 1.7 million)—might preclude some non-traditional financial service providers from entering the market.[27]

Financial inclusion updates

On the regulatory front, the deadline for prospective payment or e-money institutions to comply with requirements established under the Law on Payment and Securities Settlement Systems, Payment Services and Electronic Money Institutions and apply for status as e-money institutions was June 27, 2015.[28 29] As of August 2015, about 30 institutions had applied for e-money licenses, but no licenses had yet been awarded.[30]

Political instability and conflict in countries such as Syria have affected Turkey, which had the greatest number of refugees of any country worldwide for the second consecutive year. With about 2.5 million refugees, Turkey faces unique challenges among the FDIP countries with respect to ensuring these individuals are able to access the services (e.g., international remittances) they need to support themselves and their families.[31]

With respect to Turkey's national commitment to promoting inclusive finance, the Alliance for Financial Inclusion and Women's World Banking recognized Turkey's comprehensive financial literacy program, which includes a focus on women, in their March 2016 report on "Policy Frameworks to Support Women's Financial Inclusion."[32]

Moving forward

Policymakers and regulators should consider developing and implementing agent banking legislation that would enable banks to formally contract diverse entities as agents in order to further expand the distribution network for financial services. At the macroeconomic level, Turkey should monitor growth in loan usage and credit card usage, particularly given fairly low formal savings rates, in order to mitigate the risk of over-indebtedness.[33] Finally, over the coming year, we will follow developments in Turkey's financial landscape regarding approval of licenses for e-money institutions and monitor its response to the unique needs of refugee and migrant populations within the country.

See Turkey endnotes on page 150

UGANDA

OVERALL SCORE

78%

DIMENSION SCORES

Country commitment	**100%**
Mobile capacity	**78%**
Regulatory environment	**94%**
Adoption	**58%**

GDP (billion USD)[1]

$27

Adult population (millions)[2]

19

Unique mobile subscribership[3]

46%

Financial account ownership among adults[4]

44%

Financial account ownership among women[5]

37%

Formal commitment milestone

- Committed to the Maya Declaration in 2011

Selected financial inclusion highlights

- Established an updated target developed under the Sasana Accord to increase the percentage of the adult population that is considered formally financially included from 54 percent as of 2013 to at least 70 percent by 2017
- Created a joint working group on Mobile Money Financial Services and issued mobile money guidelines in October 2013
- Passed and approved amendments to the 2004 Financial Institutions Act in January 2016, which enabled the formalization of agent banking

Next steps

- Develop a comprehensive, formal regulatory framework for mobile money
- Strengthen oversight of financial sector to mitigate the risk of fraud and promote consumer confidence

Uganda

Overview of financial inclusion ecosystem

Recent regulatory efforts to promote the extension of financial services through agents should help drive further expansion of formal financial services in Uganda, which has already benefited from the proliferation of mobile money. To date, mobile money has experienced strong takeup in Uganda, which featured the second-highest level of mobile money account ownership among the FDIP countries as of 2014.[6] Indeed, mobile money has served as the primary driver of financial inclusion in Uganda: An InterMedia survey conducted from July to August 2015 found that about 40 percent of Ugandan adults age 15 and older were financially included, with 35 percent of adults holding registered mobile money accounts.[7] However, confidence in these services may have been affected by a shutdown of mobile money services that occurred during the 2016 presidential and primary elections.[8] Recent instances of fraud may also affect trust in formal financial institutions.[9]

Nonetheless, Uganda has made a number of concrete commitments to advancing financial inclusion. In 2011, the Bank of Uganda became a signatory of the Maya Declaration.[10] The Bank of Uganda has made a number of commitments under this declaration, including an updated target developed under the Sasana Accord to increase the percentage of the adult population (age 16 and older) that is considered formally financially included from 54 percent as of 2013 to at least 70 percent by 2017.[11] Other major government players in Uganda's financial services sector include the Ministry of Finance, the Uganda Communications Commission, and the Uganda Revenue Authority.[12]

Uganda also demonstrated its commitment to promoting financial inclusion by creating a joint working group on Mobile Money Financial Services between the Bank of Uganda and the Uganda Communications Commission and by developing guidelines on mobile money services.[13][14] Moreover, a national-level Financial Inclusion Project was launched in 2012 "to increase access to financial services and empower the users of financial services to make rational decisions in their personal finances so as to contribute to economic growth."[15] The initiative was built upon four pillars: financial literacy, financial consumer protection, financial innovations, and financial services data and measurement. The project was initially slated to run from 2012 to 2015.[16]

With respect to the mobile ecosystem, a number of challenges have persisted despite growing adoption of mobile money, including mobile network issues and a lack of interoperability across mobile money services.[17] Demographic disparities are also evident: While Uganda featured higher levels of mobile money adoption across various demographic segments than nearly all other FDIP countries, gender and income gaps remain in terms of account ownership. About 21 percent of low-income adults and 29 percent of women held mobile money accounts as of 2014, compared with 35 percent of all adults in Uganda.[18]

Government entities in Uganda have engaged in a number of regulatory efforts to advance financial inclusion. For example, the Bank of Uganda distributed Financial Consumer Protection Guidelines to the public in 2011, led workshops on financial literacy and consumer protection, and developed a draft "Key Facts Document" designed to standardize informational templates for savings and loan products[19] that was launched in April 2015.[20]

In October 2013, the Bank of Uganda issued Mobile Money Guidelines,[21] which included a non-exclusivity clause for mobile money agents.[22] The guidelines were developed by the Bank of Uganda, with the input of the Uganda Communications Commission,[23] mobile network operators (MNOs), supervised financial institutions, the National Information Technology Authority, the Uganda National Bureau of Standards, and other

key stakeholders.[24] The guidelines permit MNOs to act as primary service providers, with banks working as partners to manage anti-money laundering efforts and manage the financial aspects of the services.[25] However, these guidelines are not binding in the same manner as formal regulation.[26]

Financial inclusion updates

One major development in Uganda since the 2015 FDIP report was the formal institution of a legal basis for agent banking.[27] In January 2016, the Parliament of Uganda passed amendments to the 2004 Financial Institutions Act (FIA), which enabled the introduction of Islamic banking, Bancassurance, and agent banking into the financial services market.[28] The approval of agent banking is expected to help facilitate the expansion of financial service access points into rural areas. Moreover, the FIA empowers the central bank to establish more than one credit reference bureau, which should promote competition within this sector.[29] This competition could possibly lead to lower costs for consumers and facilitate the design of more affordable micro and small loans.[30]

On the subject of credit, interest rates on loans may create barriers to financial inclusion and shift some customers to unregulated financial service providers that may have insufficient consumer protection provisions.[31] A recent Moody's analytic report stated that lending rates in Uganda (24.6 percent as of December 2015) "adversely affect borrowers' debt repayment capacity by increasing their repayment amounts."[32]

Uganda's National Identification and Registration Authority (NIRA), is implementing Uganda's national ID initiative,[33] which has been credited with helping to increase mobile money subscribership.[34] According to an in-country expert, registration for IDs has been shifted to the district level, which will help increase access to registration for those who were left out of the initial registration phase prior to the national elections.[35] The government is strongly promoting the national ID initiative: For example, a recent government directive indicated that public servants who did not have national identity cards by July 1, 2016 would have their names removed from the government payroll.[36]

A problematic development for the mobile money sector was that for nearly four days surrounding the election period in Uganda in February 2016, millions of mobile money users were unable to access mobile money services following a shutdown order from the Uganda Communications Commission.[37] Telecommunications companies such as Airtel Uganda, which experiences "around 650,000 unique users per day and processes around 30 billion Ugandan shillings (USD 8.8 million) in transactions" via its mobile money platform, lost significant revenue during the shutdown (in Airtel Uganda's case, thousands of dollars), and many of the more than six million mobile money account holders were (to say the least) inconvenienced.[38] Following the elections, the government was sued by a non-governmental organization in connection with the shutdown.[39]

Moving forward

Efforts to reduce fraud are vital for ensuring financial stability and consumer confidence. Several high-profile incidents of fraud may disrupt trust in Uganda's formal financial sector. For example, in 2011, (now former) employees of MTN allegedly colluded to defraud the company of over 3 million dollars.[40] Other reports indicate that since June 2015 funds have been fraudulently wired through Uganda's central bank to locations such as Hong Kong and the United Arab Emirates, allegedly by government officials and hackers in Uganda. The latest incident was the transfer of SH 800 million (about USD 8 million) in February 2016.[41] Strengthening oversight of these systems is critical to mitigating the risk of fraud and maintaining financial stability. On the digital financial services regulatory front, developing a specific, comprehensive regulatory framework for mobile money and issuing agent banking regulations could help provide clarity for providers and encourage greater participation within the financial markets.[42]

See Uganda endnotes on page 151

VIETNAM

OVERALL SCORE

61%

DIMENSION SCORES

Country commitment	**61%**
Mobile capacity	**78%**
Regulatory environment	**67%**
Adoption	**50%**

GDP (billion USD)[1]

$186

Adult population (millions)[2]

64

Unique mobile subscribership[3]

79%

Financial account ownership among adults[4]

31%

Financial account ownership among women[5]

32%

Formal commitment milestone

- No specific national financial inclusion policy or multinational financial inclusion network membership

Selected financial inclusion highlights

- Published a national microfinance development strategy in 2011
- Granted trial licenses for mobile wallet initiatives in December 2014
- Exhibits robust unique mobile subscribership and 3G coverage rates

Next steps

- Amplify marketing efforts surrounding mobile money services to improve awareness among consumers
- Participate in multinational financial inclusion knowledge-sharing networks and develop a national financial inclusion strategy

Vietnam

Overview

Vietnam's increasingly robust information technology infrastructure and strong mobile penetration levels, coupled with a fairly advanced national ID system,[6] serve as enabling conditions for enhanced financial inclusion within the country. Given that only about 31 percent of adults age 15 and older in Vietnam had an account with a financial institution or mobile money provider as of 2014, according to the World Bank's Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, considerable opportunities remain to promote greater access to and usage of formal financial services among Vietnam's underserved population.[7]

Vietnam's regulatory capacity and the distribution of financial access points across underserved (predominantly rural) locations must be strengthened to advance sustainable financial inclusion. Facilitating enabling regulation related to branchless banking initiatives, enhancing engagement with international financial inclusion entities, developing a national financial inclusion strategy, and designating a dedicated body to facilitate coordination of financial inclusion stakeholders could help Vietnam reach greater levels of financial inclusion by promoting the entry of diverse providers into the digital financial services market and strengthening knowledge-sharing surrounding financial inclusion initiatives.

Access and usage

Banking landscape

The 2014 Global Findex found that less than one-third of adults in Vietnam had an account with a bank or other financial institution as of 2014.[8] While Vietnam's level of financial institution account penetration as of 2014 constituted about a 10 percentage point increase from the 2011 Global Findex findings, the figure was significantly lower than the average financial institution account penetration of East Asia and Pacific countries, which was about 69 percent as of 2014.[9] Rates of account ownership between men and women in Vietnam were roughly comparable as of 2014, with about 32 percent of women in Vietnam holding an account with a bank or other financial institution as of 2014, compared with about 30 percent of men.[10] Among the 2016 FDIP countries in Southeast Asia, Central Asia, and the Middle East, Indonesia and the Philippines were the only two other countries besides Vietnam where higher percentages of women than men were account holders at a bank or other financial institution. The level of account ownership among adults in the bottom 40 percent of the income spectrum was considerably lower than among men or women, at about 19 percent.[11]

According to the 2014 Global Findex, ownership of debit cards in Vietnam was below the regional average: About 27 percent of adults in Vietnam had a debit card in 2014, compared with 43 percent in East Asia and Pacific countries overall.[12] The disparity between ownership of debit cards and usage of those cards was substantial: Only 3 percent of adults had used a debit card to make payments within the previous year as of 2014.[13] Even fewer (1.2 percent) had used a credit card to make payments within the previous year.[14] According to a MasterCard survey conducted from the fourth quarter of 2013 through the first quarter of 2014, trust in local banks was at over 60 percent in Vietnam, while trust levels for multinational banks and global payment card brands were generally lower.[15]

As of 2014, the extent of saving at formal financial institutions within the previous year was low, at about 15 percent of adults in Vietnam.[16] While this figure had nearly doubled from 2011, it was still significantly below the average for other countries in the East Asia and Pacific region (37 percent).[17] The percentage of adults who borrowed from a formal financial institution within the previous 12 months as of 2014 exceeded the percentage of adults

who saved at them within that time frame by about 3 percentage points. Informal methods of borrowing were far more prevalent, with about 30 percent of adults borrowing from family or friends within the previous year as of 2014.[18]

With respect to supply-side data, Vietnam had about four commercial bank branches per 100,000 adults in 2014, according to the International Monetary Fund's 2015 Financial Access Survey.[19] This penetration level was lower than that of other FDIP countries in Southeast Asia—the Philippines had about nine commercial bank branches per 100,000 adults in 2014, while Indonesia had about 11 commercial bank branches per 100,000 adults.[20] In terms of ATM penetration, Vietnam had about 24 ATMs per 100,000 adults in 2014, which was comparable to ATM density in the Philippines but lower than in Indonesia, which featured about 50 ATMs per 100,000 adults in 2014.[21]

Vietnam is also home to an important example of a private sector solution called iCareBenefits that, while not part of the traditional banking landscape, is providing a mechanism for access to finance for millions of factory workers.[22] iCareBenefits partners with companies to enable workers to easily finance the purchase of products such as smartphones, home appliances, and mobile-top up time. Due to the spread between the wholesale costs and retail prices of the goods it sells, iCareBenefits is able to offer workers access to financing at extremely low (often zero) interest rates. This enables workers not only to expand their purchasing power but also to build their credit history.

Mobile ecosystem

As of 2014, Vietnam boasted the second-highest rate of mobile subscriptions (147 subscriptions per 100 people)[23] among the 2016 FDIP country set.[24] Yet despite high mobile penetration levels, mobile money has not yet reached scale in Vietnam. As of 2014, only about 0.5 percent of all adults in Vietnam had used mobile money within the previous year, and an even lower percentage (0.2 percent) of low-income individuals had used mobile money within the previous year. Use of mobile money to receive wages was negligible, and the percentage of individuals who used a mobile phone to pay utility bills (among those who regularly paid utility bills) was about 0.2 percent.[25]

However, while takeup of mobile money is not yet widespread in Vietnam, according to Manh Tuong Nguyen, Vice President of M-Service (the parent company of mobile money service MoMo), MoMo had experienced "30 to 50% growth per month in terms of transaction volume and user base" as of September 2015.[26] According to the GSMA Mobile Money Deployment Tracker, as of April 2016 MoMo was the only active mobile money deployment in Vietnam.[27] MoMo offered a variety of services, including bill payment and merchant payments, but did not offer international remittances.[28]

Given the prevalence of transfers within Vietnam, there are significant opportunities for greater adoption of digital financial services such as mobile money. An Ericsson Consumer Insight Summary Report published in August 2014 noted that sending and receiving money were common in Vietnam, with 45 percent of surveyed consumers (including mobile phone users in urban and sub-rural areas) in Vietnam stating that they sent or received money.[29] These transfers were typically sent via a friend or a family member, as opposed to through mobile money transfer services.[30]

Awareness of mobile money is considerably lower in Vietnam than in other Asian countries such as Bangladesh and Indonesia, with only 19 percent of surveyed consumers in Vietnam aware of mobile money, compared with 35 percent in Indonesia and about 100 percent in Bangladesh.[31] Amplifying and targeting advertising of mobile money services toward prospective users and extending financial capability efforts could help increase awareness and adoption rates.

Country commitment and regulatory environment

In contrast to the vast majority of FDIP countries, Vietnam is not a member of the Alliance for Financial Inclusion (AFI) and is not a signatory of the Maya Declaration.[32] [33] While legislation pertaining to microfinance is in place—for example, the 2010 Law on Credit Institutions[34] enabled licensed microfinance companies to provide deposit and credit services,[35] and Decision 2195/2011 established a path forward for Vietnam's

microfinance system through 2020[36]—the Economist Intelligence Unit noted in its "2015 Global Microscope" report that no specific government policy on financial inclusion exists in Vietnam.[37] Enhanced engagement with financial inclusion-oriented learning networks and organizations could help promote knowledge-sharing and drive the development of specific financial inclusion commitments by Vietnam's financial authorities.

In terms of branchless banking efforts, some progress has been made with respect to electronic money initiatives. For example, in December 2014 the State Bank of Vietnam (SBV) granted four trial licenses for mobile-wallet initiatives.[38] However, these products primarily focused on banked customers; as noted above, only one mobile money deployment was available in Vietnam as of April 2016.[39] Moreover, Vietnam's current regulatory framework does not permit banking agents to operate on behalf of banks, constraining the potential expansion of access points for the underserved.[40]

In terms of facilitating access to financial services, while the existence of Vietnam's national ID should serve as an enabling condition, a December 2015 article stated that Vietnam's requirement of face-to-face account opening posed a barrier to account access for many underserved individuals, particularly for Vietnam's majority (67 percent in 2014)[41] rural population.[42] Instituting proportionate know-your-customer requirements could help mitigate this barrier—for example, by enabling individuals to open low-value accounts remotely.

Recent, publicly available data on adoption of financial services, particularly among the financially underserved, are limited in Vietnam, and no national survey of financial capability appears to have been conducted by Vietnam's government to date.[43] A 2014 International Finance Corporation (IFC) report noted that Visa had recently supported a survey on financial capability in 27 countries in which Vietnam ranked 25th on a series of questions pertaining to financial knowledge, perceptions, and behaviors among women.[44] Thus, there is clearly space for enhanced financial education and capability initiatives in Vietnam, and a national financial inclusion strategy could help facilitate collaborative efforts toward achieving this objective.

On the topic of coordination, the 2014 IFC diagnostic found that government agencies still required greater collaboration to effectively safeguard consumer protection.[45] The diagnostic also found that regulations did not directly target over-indebtedness, and there was limited information on credit among the low-income segment (although the Credit Information Center at the SBV had recently begun recording loans below about USD 2,500).[46] While the report did not find significant signs of widespread over-indebtedness,[47] the findings of the diagnostic reiterate the need for cooperation regarding consumer protection moving forward. Further, a 2015 diagnostic review of consumer protection and financial literacy in Vietnam by the World Bank noted that clear commitment to strengthening consumer protection was evident at the national level, but that Vietnam's regulatory environment and capacity surrounding financial consumer protection (particularly with respect to coordination among regulators and supervisors) was still in the early stages of development.[48]

In short, Vietnam is still in the nascent phases of building the institutional and regulatory capacity needed to effectively advance access to financial services. Improving coordination among government entities in Vietnam will serve as an important prerequisite to building a sustainable financial inclusion strategy and taking the appropriate regulatory actions needed to promote innovative and inclusive financial services, particularly through mobile devices.

See Vietnam endnotes on page 152

ZAMBIA

OVERALL SCORE

67%

DIMENSION SCORES

Country commitment	**94%**
Mobile capacity	**78%**
Regulatory environment	**78%**
Adoption	**42%**

GDP (billion USD)[1]

$27

Adult population (millions)[2]

8

Unique mobile subscribership[3]

52%

Financial account ownership among adults[4]

36%

Financial account ownership among women[5]

33%

Formal commitment milestone

- Committed to the Maya Declaration in 2011

Selected financial inclusion highlights

- The 2015 FinScope survey highlighted the role of mobile money in amplifying financial inclusion, with about 14 percent of adults having or using mobile money
- Published the National Payment Systems Directives on Electronic Money Issuance in 2015
- Launched the Financial Inclusion Support Framework, in conjunction with the World Bank, in November 2015

Next steps

- Issue the draft branchless banking regulations
- Amplify efforts to promote financial literacy and increase awareness of digital financial services

Zambia

Overview of financial inclusion ecosystem

Considerable rural poverty levels and fairly limited infrastructure have posed challenges to financial inclusion in Zambia,[6] but the country's developing mobile money environment and government support for advancing financial inclusion have driven increased adoption of formal financial services. The 2015 FinScope survey in Zambia found that about 59 percent of adults were financially included[7] and about 38 percent of adults were formally included[8] as of 2015 (up from about 23 percent in 2009).[9] The 2015 FinScope report highlighted the role of mobile money in contributing to recent financial inclusion growth, noting that about 14 percent of adults either have or use mobile money services.[10]

While progress toward financial inclusion is evident, disparities across demographics remain. For example, women in Zambia are disproportionately likely to be excluded from formal financial services compared with men. Legal barriers, cultural norms, and low financial literacy levels contribute to this divide.[11] However, efforts by government authorities such as the Bank of Zambia (discussed later in this summary) have helped reduce this disparity: According to the 2015 FinScope survey, the gender gap in financial inclusion was about 4 percentage points in 2015, down from about 7 percentage points in 2009.[12] Inclusion among women increased more significantly between the 2009 and 2015 FinScope surveys than inclusion among men (around 24 percentage points).[13]

On the supply-side, the number of mobile money agents in Zambia has exceeded the number of bank branches: As of 2013, commercial bank branches comprised about 25 percent of all financial points of service, mobile agents comprised about 43 percent, and other institutions comprised about 33 percent.[14]

While usage of mobile money has increased in recent years, there remains significant opportunity to improve awareness and understanding of mobile money services. A recent study by InterMedia, Financial Sector Deepening Zambia, and the Mobile Money for the Poor program found that while many consumers in Zambia were interested in using formal financial services, of the 53 percent of Zambians who had heard of mobile money in 2015, about three-quarters had not used mobile money. Reasons for this disparity included a lack of appropriate identification, limited mobile phone ownership, a perception of not knowing enough about the service, not believing the service would be a good fit for their needs, or being concerned about losing money during transactions.[15]

In terms of geographic disparities, the 2015 FinScope survey found that financial inclusion growth advanced more significantly from 2009 to 2015 in urban areas than in rural areas, although financial inclusion growth across rural areas was still considerable, at about 16 percentage points.[16]

Regarding country commitment to advancing financial inclusion, in 2011 the Bank of Zambia committed to the Alliance for Financial Inclusion's Maya Declaration and set a target of ensuring access to financial services for 50 percent of the population by the end of 2016 as part of the bank's strategic plan.[17] The Bank of Zambia also serves as the lead implementer of the Financial Sector Development Plan (FSDP), which was drafted as a strategy for "addressing challenges in the Zambian financial sector."[18] The FSDP was implemented in 2004, following the completion of the Financial Sector Assessment Program (FSAP) in 2002,[19] which noted a number of weaknesses in Zambia's financial sector. These issues included limited financial access points for individuals in rural areas, burdensome bank fees and account opening requirements, and a lack of coordination among government entities.[20]

In FSDP Phase II, equitable access to financial services (including among men and women) became a

major focus.[21 22] FSDP leverages an extensive collaborative network that includes the Ministry of Finance (the coordinator and funder of FSDP's activities), the Bank of Zambia (which houses the secretariat for FSDP), and the FinMark Trust (which offers technical expertise).[23]

As part of the FSDP, Zambia met its target of developing a national financial literacy strategy and in July 2012 launched a strategy to integrate financial education into the school curriculum.[24] As part of the Bank of Zambia's efforts to strengthen consumer protection, the 2013 Maya Declaration report noted that the bank instituted caps on interest rates for lending, which applied to "commercial banks, microfinance institutions, and all other non-bank financial institutions."[25] In March 2013, the Bank of Zambia presented an index to assess the extent of financial inclusion in the country.[26]

In November 2015, the World Bank Financial Inclusion Support Framework program was launched in Zambia; the program identified a number of action items for promoting inclusive finance, such as developing a dedicated national financial inclusion strategy, building financial capability, and improving financial infrastructure.[27] To that end, the Bank of Zambia, Pensions and Insurance Authority, and Securities and Exchange Commission are coordinating with the Ministry of Finance and the World Bank on the development of a new financial inclusion strategy.[28]

In terms of specific regulatory provisions, the National Payment Systems Act of 2007 enabled businesses involved in mobile banking and money transfer to be designated as such providers.[29] In June 2015, the National Payment Systems Directives on Electronic Money Issuance 2015 were published in the government gazette.[30] As of August 2015, the Bank of Zambia was in the process of issuing branchless banking regulations.[31]

Financial inclusion updates

Recent surveys have found that the adoption of formal financial services is escalating, although awareness-building efforts are needed to accelerate this trend. The 2015 FinScope survey confirmed that Zambia had exceeded its target of reaching 50 percent financial inclusion by about 9 percentage points.[32 33]

On the supply side, a Helix Institute of Digital Finance Report conducted between July and August 2015 found that the digital financial service market in Zambia is increasingly competitive, with widespread adoption of over-the-counter services. However, limited awareness of digital financial services has been cited as a constraining factor with respect to further expanding digital financial service usage.[34]

In terms of new regulations, as noted above, the National Payment Systems Directives on Electronic Money Issuance were published in 2015.[35]

Finally, the government of Zambia has been recognized for its efforts to promote financial inclusion among women, including through the establishment of a Women's Financial Inclusion Taskforce.[36]

Moving forward

In addition to issuing finalized branchless banking regulations, the government of Zambia should continue to invest in information and technology communications infrastructure in order to advance the availability of branchless banking services.[37]

With respect to underserved populations in particular, public and private sector representatives should work together to enhance awareness of digital financial services among underserved populations, particularly those in rural areas.[38] Additionally, policymakers and financial service providers should leverage the latest FinScope findings and other data to design and deliver products that meet the needs of women in order to reduce the financial inclusion gender gap.

See Zambia endnotes on page 153

METHODOLOGY

Research process

Timeline for data collection

Selected financial inclusion developments from June 2015 through the end of May 2016 are captured in the 2016 FDIP Report and Scorecard. While we have made every effort to ensure that the information included in this report is as complete as possible, the global financial inclusion landscape is complex and rapidly evolving. We welcome feedback on country-specific initiatives relevant to financial inclusion, as well as general feedback regarding the 2016 report and scorecard, at FDIPComments@brookings.edu.

Engagement strategy

We benefited from high levels of engagement among many of the in-country financial inclusion experts we reached out to during the consultation process for the 2016 FDIP Report. We are deeply grateful for their insights regarding the financial inclusion landscape in their respective countries.

In addition to coordinating with in-country financial inclusion authorities, we engaged with a diverse array of financial sector and development experts based in the United States through in-person meetings, calls, and participation in private and public events in order to solicit their perspectives on global trends, challenges, and opportunities with respect to financial inclusion.

For a list of many of the government officials, industry leaders, international finance institution representatives, and other key stakeholders who have contributed to the FDIP research effort over the previous year, please refer to the acknowledgments section of the report. Additional details regarding the FDIP engagement strategy for the 2016 research outputs are included below.

Consultation process regarding new 2016 FDIP countries

The 2016 FDIP Report includes five new countries that were not included in the 2015 report: the Dominican Republic, Egypt, El Salvador, Haiti, and Vietnam. We reached out to government representatives (and, where possible, non-government representatives) in each of these countries to provide them with an opportunity to review the draft profile (although not the specific scores) for their respective countries and to solicit their input on recent, country-specific financial inclusion developments.[1]

Consultation process regarding FDIP countries also addressed in the 2015 FDIP Report and Scorecard

For the 21 countries that were included in the 2015 FDIP Report, we provided our reviewers in those countries with a list of selected financial inclusion developments we had tracked since spring 2015. We solicited their feedback regarding those key developments, as well as their input regarding any other salient financial inclusion updates since spring 2015 and feedback on the 2015 FDIP research outputs more generally.

In addition to communications with in-country experts, the FDIP team expanded its engagement strategy for the second year of the project by hosting two roundtables at Brookings and participating in a broad array of international and domestic financial inclusion events. The Brookings roundtables, held in October 2015 and March 2016, provided an opportunity to explore key themes regarding the global financial inclusion landscape, including anti-money laundering/combating the financing of terrorism efforts, digital identity initiatives, and the gender gap in financial inclusion. These discussions, as well as the FDIP team's participation in private meetings, invite-only roundtables, and public events among diverse financial inclusion entities, informed and enhanced the research process for the 2016 FDIP Report.

Scoring descriptions[2]

The 2016 FDIP Report and Scorecard assess four "dimensions" that represent key areas associated with access to and usage of financial services: country commitment, mobile capacity, regulatory environment, and adoption of traditional and digital financial services. The 2016 FDIP Scorecard features 30 indicators worth 3 points each, for a total possible score of 90.

For the 2016 report, we have introduced the following new indicators:

- Existence of a specific consumer protection framework[3]
- Availability of merchant payments via mobile money services
- Smartphone adoption
- Frequency of account usage with a formal financial institution (3 or more withdrawals in a given month)

The inclusion of these new indicators in the 2016 report reflects takeaways from conversations the FDIP team had with key stakeholders in the financial inclusion community, in which financial inclusion experts emphasized the importance of considering the quality and usage elements of financial inclusion, in addition to digital financial mechanisms.

In particular, the addition of a consumer protection framework indicator reflects our belief in the importance of consumer protection in promoting sustainable inclusive finance. We encourage interested readers to review the myriad financial consumer protection resources available, including findings from the World Bank's 2013 surveys on consumer protection and financial literacy.[4]

With respect to merchant payments, tracking digital merchant payments is valuable since these services often provide a safer and more secure platform for consumers and merchants compared with cash, lower costs for providers, and can "help create a digital transaction history, which can be used to provide credit to merchants."[5] Evidence of these benefits is provided in a recent report by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID), which highlighted perceptions of and behaviors toward digital payments in low-income communities in India. The report noted that while only 6 percent of merchants in India accepted digital payments, merchants and consumers who used digital payments were very satisfied with the experience.[6] The report identified a number of suggestions for scaling up digital payments, including increasing awareness among consumers and enabling merchants to try digital payments options at minimal or no cost.[7]

Thus, while adoption of digital channels for merchant payments can be challenging, particularly in societies with a cultural emphasis on cash, the benefits of scaling this component of the digital financial services ecosystem can be considerable from both consumer and business perspectives. We focus on merchant payments with respect to mobile money services in particular given the availability of consistent data across our focus countries from the GSMA.

We measure smartphone adoption across our focus countries in an effort to determine the potential base for building out takeup of convenient, user-friendly mobile money services. As noted in the 2015 FDIP Report, we believe that increasing smartphone penetration will enable access to more user-friendly interfaces and drive greater adoption of formal financial services. According to the GSMA, developing economies will produce most of the future growth in smartphone penetration: The number of smartphone connections globally is expected to increase to about 2.6 billion by 2020, with about 90 percent of that growth coming from developing economies.[8]

Finally, given that financial inclusion means moving beyond access to formal financial services to enhanced usage of those services, we measure the frequency of withdrawals in a given month (specifically, three or more withdrawals per month) among adults with accounts at a formal financial institution. We measure the number of withdrawals rather than the number of deposits, as automated deposits may be provided to an account without a customer actually accessing the funds (i.e., the account is dormant). We selected the highest frequency of account usage available from the 2014 Global Findex database given that low-income individuals and other often underserved populations are typically dealing in small value transactions due to limited cash flows and/or caps on

transaction amounts, and thus may need to access their account more frequently than wealthier individuals.[9]

To enhance differentiation across countries, facilitate greater parity across dimensions, and focus on adoption rates among underserved populations (including low-income individuals and women), we removed the following indicators for the 2016 scorecard:

- Existence of specific digital financial service commitments by a government entity
- Number of mobile money deployments
- Availability of person-to-person domestic transfers via mobile money services
- Percentage of adults with accounts at formal financial institutions
- Percentage of rural residents with accounts at formal financial institutions
- Percentage of adults with mobile money accounts
- Percentage of rural residents with mobile money accounts

We have also refined several indicators, including the account access and usage indicator (formerly titled "proportionate KYC"), the "cash-in/cash-out" indicator, the "platform interoperability" indicator, and the "dedicated financial body" indicator.

Country commitment indicator descriptions

1. **National-level participation in international financial inclusion-oriented organizations or networks.**
   - Description: Has the country signed the Alliance for Financial Inclusion's Maya Declaration on Financial Inclusion or joined international groups such as the Better Than Cash Alliance or the G20's Financial Inclusion Peer Learning Program?
   - Scoring: 1=No; 3=Yes
   - Sources: Information for this indicator is based on the online membership listings for the Alliance for Financial Inclusion, the Maya Declaration on Financial Inclusion, and the Better Than Cash Alliance, as well as information regarding participation in the G20's Financial Inclusion Peer Learning Program.

2. **Existence of a national financial inclusion strategy.**
   - Description: Does a comprehensive national financial inclusion strategy exist?
   - Scoring: 1=No; 2=A national financial inclusion strategy is in development; 3=Yes
   - Note: As noted in the Alliance for Financial Inclusion's "Financial Inclusion Strategies: Global Trends and Lessons Learnt from the AFI Network" presentation, comprehensive national financial inclusion strategies may be presented within a national financial sector development plan or as a standalone strategy.[10]
   - Sources: Information for this indicator was primarily derived from surveys of the Alliance for Financial Inclusion's "2015 Maya Declaration Progress Report: Commitments into Action;" the Alliance for Financial Inclusion Financial Inclusion Strategy Peer Learning Group's "A Timeline of Achievement" and "National Financial Inclusion Strategies: Current State of Practice" documents; the Economist Intelligence Unit's "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion;" evaluations of online content available from governmental and INGO websites; and information provided by government officials within select FDIP countries.

3. **Existence of quantifiable financial inclusion targets.**
   - Description: Do formal, publicly available quantifiable goals related to financial inclusion exist at a national level?
   - Scoring: 1=No; 3=Yes
   - Note: While many countries have developed action items related to financial inclusion that contain general timelines for completion, this indicator

specifically focuses on numerical targets. For the purposes of this study, macroeconomic goals, such as an increase in the percentage of savings as GDP, and goals related solely to microfinance (in the narrow sense of microloans) were not included in our evaluation of quantifiable financial inclusion goals.

- Sources: Information for this indicator was primarily based on the Alliance for Financial Inclusion's "2015 Maya Declaration Progress Report: Commitments into Action," with surveys of governmental authorities' websites, news reports, INGO websites, and correspondence with country contacts deployed as supplementary data.

4. **Existence of a recent demand-side financial services survey conducted or supported by a government entity.**
   - Description: Has a nationally representative, demand-side financial services survey been recently conducted or supported by a government entity within the country?
   - Scoring: 1=No; 3=Yes
   - Note: For purposes of this study, "recent" refers to surveys published within the previous four years (i.e., surveys published prior to 2012 are not considered recent). "Conducted or supported" in this context signifies that the government either commissioned the survey or was explicitly noted as a partner institution by the lead institution conducting the survey.
   - Sources: The predominant sources consulted for this indicator include the Alliance for Financial Inclusion's "2015 Maya Declaration Progress Report: Commitments into Action" and the Economist Intelligence Unit's "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion." Other supplementary sources include surveys of governmental authorities' and INGO's websites, as well as correspondence with government representatives in various FDIP focus countries.

5. **Existence of a dedicated financial inclusion body within the public sector.**
   - Description: Does the country have a dedicated financial inclusion body within the regulator, ministry of finance, or other governmental entity?
   - Scoring: 1=No; 2=A dedicated final inclusion body is in development; 3=Yes
   - Note: Where a dedicated financial inclusion body was not in place, but evidence of dedicated staff coupled with active financial inclusion initiatives was available, we awarded a score of 3.
   - Sources: The primary source consulted for this indicator was the World Bank's "Financial Inclusion Strategies Database," which features more than 50 countries that have either "made formal commitments under the Alliance for Financial Inclusion's Maya Declaration or have been identified by the Financial Inclusion Strategy Peer Learning Group as having significant national strategies."[11] Supplementary sources include searches of governmental websites, a review of the Alliance for Financial Inclusion's "2015 Maya Declaration Progress Report: Commitments into Action," and correspondence with government representatives.

6. **Existence of a consumer protection framework regarding financial services.**
   - Description: Is a financial consumer protection framework in place?
   - Scoring: 1=No; 2=A specialized financial consumer protection framework is in development or finalized but not yet fully implemented OR certain financial consumer protection provisions are in place; 3=A financial consumer protection framework is in effect.
   - Sources: The primary source consulted for this indicator was the Economist Intelligence Unit's "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion." Supplementary sources included surveys of publicly available consumer protection regulations, news sources, and analyses from multinational organizations.

Mobile capacity indicator descriptions[12]

1. **Market penetration with respect to unique subscribers.**
   - Description: GSMA Intelligence defines this indicator as "Total subscribers in the market divided by the total population at the end of the period, expressed as a percentage." As noted by the GSMA, "[s]ubscribers differ from connections such that a unique user can have multiple connections."[13]
   - Scoring: 1=0-33%; 2=34-66%; 3=67-100%
   - Source: GSMA Intelligence Database, 2016.

2. **3G mobile coverage by population.**
   - Description: "3G mobile coverage, expressed as a percentage of the total market population, at the end of the period," according to the GSMA.[14]
   - Scoring: 1=0-33%; 2=34-66%; 3=67-100%
   - Source: GSMA Intelligence Database, 2016.

3. **Smartphone adoption.**
   - Description: According to the GSMA, this indicator is defined as "[s]martphone connections expressed as a percentage share of total connections (excluding M2M). It is not calculated as smartphone connections divided by total population."[15]
   - Scoring: 1=0-33%; 2=34-66%; 3=67-100%
   - Source: GSMA Intelligence Database, 2016.

4. **Availability of bill payments via mobile money services.**
   - Description: Do mobile money service providers offer bill payment services?
   - Scoring: 1=No; 3=Yes
   - Source: GSMA Mobile Money for the Unbanked Deployment Tracker, 2016.

5. **Availability of international remittances via mobile money services.**
   - Description: Do mobile money service providers offer international remittances?
   - Scoring: 1=No; 3=Yes
   - Source: GSMA Mobile Money for the Unbanked Deployment Tracker, 2016.

6. **Availability of merchant payments via mobile money services.**
   - Description: Are merchant payments available via mobile money services?
   - Scoring: 1=No; 3=Yes
   - Source: GSMA Mobile Money for the Unbanked Deployment Tracker, 2016.

Regulatory environment indicator descriptions

1. **Agent banking.**
   - Description: Can banks or other formal financial institutions contract with other legal entities to serve as agents to provide financial services?
   - Scoring: 1=No; 3=Yes
   - Sources: Sources used to score this indicator include the Economist Intelligence Unit's "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," surveys of country-specific legislation, news reports, INGO publications, and correspondence with in-country experts.

2. **Mobile network operator-led mobile financial service deployments.**
   - Description: Are mobile network operators eligible to apply for licenses or other formal approval from the regulator to lead mobile money deployments?[16]
   - Scoring: 1=No; 3=Yes
   - Sources: Scoring for this indicator is based primarily on the Economist Intelligence Unit's "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," surveys of country-specific legislation, news reports, INGO publications, and correspondence with in-country experts.

3. **E-money regulations.**
   - Description: Have regulations, policies, or other guidance concerning electronic money (e-money) been issued?
   - Scoring: 1=No e-money regulations are in place or appear to be in development; 2=E-money regulations are in development; 3=E-money regulations have been issued.
   - Sources: Scoring for this indicator is primarily based on analysis from the Economist Intelligence Unit's "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," in addition to surveys of relevant regulations on governmental websites and correspondence with government representatives.

4. **Mobile money platform interoperability.**
   - Description: Is the capacity for mobile money platform interoperability required by the regulator or other financial inclusion authority and/or are mobile money platforms actively interoperable?
   - Scoring: 1=No requirements concerning the capacity for platform interoperability have been issued by the regulator, and there is no evidence of interoperability; 2=Platforms are explicitly required to have the capacity for interoperability OR efforts to develop an interoperable platform have been advanced significantly; 3=Two or more mobile money platforms are actively interoperable.
   - Note: While there are numerous types of interoperability, for the purposes of this study we focus on platform interoperability, in which mobile money platforms are interconnected so that a "customer with an account with one service provider can send or receive money to or from the account of a customer with a different service provider."[17]
   - Sources: The predominant sources consulted for this indicator were surveys of regulations on governmental websites, news articles, INGO and industry publications, and correspondence with in-country experts. This research was supplemented with surveys of the Economist Intelligence Unit's "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion."

5. **Account access and usage.**
   - Description: Are account opening and usage requirements (e.g., know-your-customer processes and minimum balance requirements) for savings products at regulated financial institutions conducive to the adoption of these products by underserved populations?[18]
   - Scoring: 1=No/Somewhat; 3=Yes
   - Sources: The Economist Intelligence Unit's "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion" was the main resource consulted for this indicator. Correspondence with country contacts and reviews of country-specific regulations, INGO and industry reports, and news articles served as supplementary sources.

6. **Cash-in/cash-out at agent locations.**
   - Description: Are agents permitted to perform both cash-in and cash-out services within the context of an inclusive regulatory environment?[19]
   - Scoring: 1=Agents are not permitted to perform cash-in and cash-out services; 2=Agents are permitted to perform cash-in and cash-out services, but regulations constrain the entry of certain agents into the market; 3=Agents are permitted to perform cash-in and cash-out services within the context of an inclusive regulatory environment
   - Sources: The Economist Intelligence Unit's "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion" served as the main source for this indicator, in addition to surveys of news articles, websites of industry associations and financial service providers, correspondence with in-country experts, and studies conducted by non-government entities.

Adoption indicator descriptions[20]

For each of the percentage indicators below, the scoring ranges have been normalized since the range of data across all countries included in this study spanned a relatively narrow subrange. We normalized the data by taking the difference between the highest and lowest values across all countries in this study, and then dividing that range into three equal subranges, corresponding respectively to a score of 1, 2, and 3. For example, using this approach, for an indicator in which the raw data ranged from 50 percent for the worst-performing country to 79 percent for the best-performing country, countries with raw data scores from 50 percent to 59 percent would receive a "1", countries with raw data scores from 60 percent to 69 percent would receive a "2", and countries with raw data scores from 70 percent to 79 percent would receive a "3."[21]

The specific indicators we used to measure adoption are the following:

1. **Formal financial institution account penetration among lower-income adults.**
   - Description: The 2014 Global Findex description for the data used for this indicator is "percentage of respondents who report having an account (by themselves or together with someone else) at a bank or another type of financial institution; having a debit card in their own name; receiving wages, government transfers, or payments for agricultural products into an account at a financial institution in the past 12 months; paying utility bills or school fees from an account at a financial institution in the past 12 months; or receiving wages or government transfers into a card in the past 12 months (income, poorest 40%, % age 15+)."
   - Scoring: 1=5-22%; 2=23-40%; 3=41-58%

2. **Formal financial institution account penetration among women.**
   - Description: The 2014 Global Findex description for the data used for this indicator "denotes the percentage of respondents who report having an account (by themselves or together with someone else) at a bank or another type of financial institution; having a debit card in their own name; receiving wages, government transfers, or payments for agricultural products into an account at a financial institution in the past 12 months; paying utility bills or school fees from an account at a financial institution in the past 12 months; or receiving wages or government transfers into a card in the past 12 months (female, % age 15+)."
   - Scoring: 1=3-24%; 2=25-47%; 3=48-69%

3. **Borrowing from a financial institution.**
   - Description: The 2014 Global Findex description for the data used for this indicator is the percentage of adults who "borrowed any money in the past 12 months (by themselves or together with someone else) from a bank or another type of financial institution. This does not include the use of credit cards."
   - Scoring: 1=2-7%; 2=8-14%; 3=15-20%

4. **Saving at a financial institution.**
   - Description: The 2014 Global Findex description for the data used for this indicator is the percentage of respondents who "report saving or setting aside any money in the past 12 months by using an account at a bank or another type of financial institution (% age 15+)."
   - Scoring: 1=3-12%; 2=13-23%; 3=24-33%

5. **Debit card use.**
   - Description: The 2014 Global Findex description for the data used for this indicator is "the percentage of respondents who report using their own debit card directly to make a purchase in the last 12 months (% age 15+)."
   - Scoring: 1=0-13%; 2=14-28%; 3=29-42%

6. **Credit card use.**
   - Description: The 2014 Global Findex description for the data used for this indicator is "the percentage of respondents who report using their own credit card in the past 12 months (% age 15+)."
   - Scoring: 1=0-9%; 2=10-19%; 3=20-29%.

7. **Percentage of adults utilizing online bill payments and purchases.**
   - Description: The 2014 Global Findex description for the data used for this indicator is the percentage of adults who reported "paying bills or making purchases online using the Internet in the past 12 months (% age 15+)."
   - Scoring: 1=0-5%; 2=6-13%; 3=14-19%

8. **Mobile money account penetration among lower-income adults.**
   - Description: The 2014 Global Findex description for the data used for this indicator is the "percentage of respondents who report personally using a mobile phone to pay bills or to send or receive money through a GSM Association (GSMA) Mobile Money for the Unbanked (MMU) service in the past 12 months; or receiving wages, government transfers, or payments for agricultural products through a mobile phone in the past 12 months (income, lowest 40%, % age 15+)."
   - Scoring: 1=0-17%; 2=18-35%; 3=36-53%

9. **Mobile money account penetration among women.**
   - Description: The 2014 Global Findex description for the data used for this indicator is the percentage of women who "personally us[ed] a mobile phone to pay bills or to send or receive money through a mobile money service in the previous 12 months or who received wages, government transfers, or payments for agricultural products through a phone in the previous 12 months."
   - Scoring: 1=0-17%; 2=18-37%; 3=38-55%

10. **Mobile phone used to receive salary or wages (among recent wage-earners).**[22]
    - Description: The 2014 Global Findex description for the data used for this indicator reads "among respondents who reported receiving any money from an employer in the past 12 months in the form of a salary or wages for doing work, percentage of adults who received salary or wages through a mobile phone in the last 12 months."
    - Scoring: 1=0-7%; 2=8-17%; 3=18-25%

11. **Mobile phone used to make utility payments (among adults regularly making utility bill payments).**[23]
    - Description: The 2014 Global Findex description for the data used for this indicator "denotes, among respondents reporting personally making regular payments in the past 12 months for water, electricity, or trash collection, the percentage who made these payments through a mobile phone (% paying utility bills, age 15+)."
    - Scoring: 1=0-17%; 2=18-37%; 3=38-55%

12. **Frequency of account usage.**[24]
    - Description: The 2014 Global Findex description for the data used for this indicator is "the percentage of respondents with an account at a bank or another type of financial institution who report that money is withdrawn from their account three or more times in a typical month (% with an account, age 15+)."
    - Scoring: 1=3-12%; 2=13-22%; 3=23-32%

APPENDIX: SCORING CHANGES

The table below indicates the percentage point difference in countries' percentage scores between 2015 and 2016. Thus, the five new FDIP countries featured in the 2016 report are not included in the table.

Country	△ Overall Score	△ Country Commitment Score	△ Mobile Capacity Score	△ Regulatory Environment Score	△ Adoption Score
Afghanistan	-4	-12	-11	-11	3
Bangladesh	-1	-5	-11	0	-1
Brazil	0	0	0	-11	3
Chile	0	0	0	-6	4
Colombia	5	11	0	0	3
Ethiopia	-1	-5	-5	0	0
India	-1	0	-6	5	-7
Indonesia	1	0	0	-6	0
Kenya	-5	0	-11	0	-6
Malawi	-2	-6	-11	-11	3
Mexico	2	0	0	-5	5
Nigeria	0	-6	-11	0	4
Pakistan	4	0	0	0	3
Peru	3	6	-22	11	4
Philippines	8	6	5	11	2
Rwanda	1	-6	-11	6	1
South Africa	-2	-6	-6	-11	3
Tanzania	-3	-6	-11	-11	0
Turkey	-2	0	0	-11	0
Uganda	3	0	-5	11	0
Zambia	-2	-6	-11	-5	0

ENDNOTES

1. “Global Financial Development Report 2014: Financial Inclusion,” The World Bank, 2014, http://siteresources.worldbank.org/EXTGLOBALFINREPORT/Resources/8816096-1361888425203/9062080-1364927957721/GFDR-2014_Complete_Report.pdf; Robert Cull, Tilman Ehrbeck, Nina Holle, “Financial Inclusion and Development: Recent Impact Evidence,” CGAP, 29 April 2014, http://www.cgap.org/publications/financial-inclusion-and-development-recent-impact-evidence; and Ratna Sahay, Martin Cihak, Papa N’Diaye, Adolfo Barajas, Srobona Mitra, Annette Kyobe, Yen Nian Mooi, and Reza Yousefi, “Financial Inclusion: Can it Meet Multiple Macroeconomics Goals?” (SDN/15/17), International Monetary Fund, 15 September 2015, http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/cat/longres.aspx?sk=43163.

2. “The Sustainable Development Agenda,” United Nations, Undated, http://www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/development-agenda/.

3. Ibid.

4. “Sustainable Development Goals,” United Nations, Undated, Accessed June 2016, http://www.un.org/sustainable development/sustainable-development-goals/.

5. Global Financial Inclusion database (Global Findex), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6. “It’s expensive to be poor: Why low-income Americans often have to pay more,” *The Economist*, 5 September 2015, http://www.economist.com/news/united-states/21663262-why-low-income-americans-often-have-pay-more-its-expensive-be-poor.

7. “New Rules Could Dramatically Alter the Payday Loan Market,” *Fortune*, 2 June 2016, http://fortune.com/2016/06/02/cfpb-payday-loan-rules/.

8. See http://www.usfinancialdiaries.org/about/.

9. Ibid.

10. “Treasury and USAID Host Financial Inclusion Forum,” U.S. Department of the Treasury, 24 November 2015, https://www.treasury.gov/press-center/media-advisories/Pages/11242015.aspx.

11. “Opening Remarks by Secretary Jacob J. Lew at the 2015 Financial Inclusion Forum,” U.S. Department of the Treasury, 1 December 2015, https://www.treasury.gov/press-center/press-releases/Pages/jl0288.aspx.

12. “Financial Inclusion for the Roma: Banking as a Key to Social Progress,” Open Society Foundation, March 2012, https://www.opensocietyfoundations.org/briefing-papers/financial-inclusion-roma-banking-key-social-progress.

13. Melanie Sevcenko, “Roma: The hidden Americans,” *Al Jazeera*, 6 June 2011, http://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/features/2011/04/20114145828641489.html.

14. Jordana Barton, Emily Ryder Perlmeter, Elizabeth Sobel Blum, and Raquel R. Marquez, “Las Colonias in the 21st Century: Progress along the Texas-Mexico Border,” Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, April 2015, https://www.dallasfed.org/assets/documents/cd/pubs/lascolonias.pdf.

15. “Geography of Poverty,” United States Department of Agriculture Economic Research Service, Last updated 17 December 2015, http://www.ers.usda.gov/topics/rural-economy-population/rural-poverty-well-being/geography-of-poverty.aspx.

16. Sandeep Davé, Ashwin Shirvaikar, and Greg Baxter, “Digital Money: A Pathway to An Experience Economy,” Citi and Imperial College London, January 2015, 13, http://www.citibank.com/icg/sa/digital_symposium/digital_money_index/pdf/Digital%20money%20A%20pathway%20to%20an%20Experience%20Economy.pdf.

17. While we do not focus extensively on more sophisticated financial services such as micro-insurance or micro-credit, we do include an indicator pertaining to credit usage in the adoption dimension of our scorecard. We also examine selected innovative financial services in the country summary sections of the report.

18. Asli Demirguc-Kunt, Leora Klapper, Dorothe Singer, and Peter Van Oudheusden, “The Global Findex Database 2014: Measuring Financial Inclusion around the World,” Policy Research Working Paper 7255, The World Bank, April 2015, 7, http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2015/10/19/090224b08315413c/2_0/Rendered/PDF/The0Global0Fin0ion0around0the0world.pdf#page=3.

19. “Country and Lending Groups,” The World Bank, 2016, http://data.worldbank.org/about/country-and-lending-groups.

20. Global Findex, The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

21. “GCash, PayMaya working on mobile money interoperability,” *Newsbytes Philippines*, 22 February 2016, http://newsbytes.ph/2016/02/22/gcash-paymaya-working-on-mobile-money-interoperability/.

22. Global Findex, The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

23. Mark Keith Muhumuza, “Uganda: How Amended Financial Law Could Revolutionise Banking,” *Sunday Monitor,* 11 January 2016, http://www.monitor.co.ug/Business/How-amended-financial-law-could-revolutionise-banking/-/688322/3027954/-/pome0lz/-/index.html.

24. Chris Bold, “New Bill, Big Changes in Digital Financial Services in Uganda,” CGAP, 10 March 2016, http://www.cgap.org/blog/new-bill-big-changes-digital-financial-services-uganda.

25. “Financial Inclusion in Rwanda 2016,” FinScope and Access to Finance Rwanda, 2016, 33, http://www.bnr.rw/fileadmin/templates/bnr/images/FinScope_Rwanda_2016_Report.pdf.

26. Global Findex, The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

27. Ibid.

28. Mireya Almazán and Jennifer Frydrych, "Mobile financial services in Latin America & the Caribbean: State of play, commercial models, and regulatory approaches," GSMA, May 2015, 12, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/2015_GSMA_Mobile-financial-services-in-Latin-America-the-Caribbean.pdf.
29. Countries' overall percentage scores generally remained static or declined in absolute terms between the 2015 and 2016 scorecards, but this was largely due to indicator enhancements that introduced greater granularity.
30. "National Strategy for Financial Inclusion," Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, 1 July 2015, http://www.bsp.gov.ph/downloads/publications/2015/PhilippinesNSFIBooklet.pdf.
31. "Estrategia Nacional de Inclusión Financiera: Péru," Comisión Multisectorial de Inclusión Financiera, July 2015, http://www.mef.gob.pe/contenidos/archivos-descarga/ENIF.pdf.
32. "2015 Maya Declaration Progress Report: Commitments into Action," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, December 2015, 18-19, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2015_maya_report_rev.1_low_res.pdf.
33. "Reporte Nacional de Inclusión Financiera 7," Consejo Nacional de Inclusión Financiera, 2016, 7, http://www.cnbv.gob.mx/Inclusi%C3%B3n/Documents/Reportes%20de%20IF/Reporte%20de%20Inclusion%20Financiera%207.pdf.
34. Ibid.
35. "BiM – The First Fully-Interoperable Mobile Money Platform: Now Live in Peru," Center for Financial Inclusion Blog, 17 February 2016, https://cfi-blog.org/2016/02/17/bim-the-first-fully-interoperable-mobile-money-platform-now-live-in-peru/.
36. Naki B. Mendoza, "Competitive collaboration behind new mobile banking model in Peru," Devex Impact, 27 January 2016, https://www.devex.com/news/competitive-collaboration-behind-new-mobile-banking-model-in-peru-87665.
37. Eden Estopace, "Philippines' mobile wallet providers announce interoperability," *Enterprise Innovation*, 21 March 2016, http://www.enterpriseinnovation.net/article/philippines-mobile-wallet-providers-announce-interoperability-417046081.
38. "GCash, PayMaya working on mobile money interoperability," *Newsbytes Philippines*, 22 February 2016, http://newsbytes.ph/2016/02/22/gcash-paymaya-working-on-mobile-money-interoperability/.
39. Eden Estopace, "Philippines' mobile wallet providers announce interoperability," *Enterprise Innovation*, 21 March 2016, http://www.enterpriseinnovation.net/article/philippines-mobile-wallet-providers-announce-interoperability-417046081.
40. Madhura Karnik, "Everything you need to know about India's brand new payment banks," *Quartz*, 20 August 2015, http://qz.com/483059/everything-you-need-to-know-about-indias-brand-new-payments-banks/.
41. "Guidelines for Licensing of Payments Banks," Reserve Bank of India, 27 November 2014, https://rbi.org.in/scripts/bs_viewcontent.aspx?Id=2900.
42. Global Findex, The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.
43. "Infographic: Global Findex 2014 - Financial Inclusion," The World Bank, 2016, http://www.worldbank.org/en/programs/globalfindex/infographics/infographic-global-findex-2014-financial-inclusion.
44. Ibid.
45. "Infographic: Global Findex 2014 - Gender and Income," The World Bank, 2016, http://www.worldbank.org/en/programs/globalfindex/infographics/infographic-global-findex-2014-gender-income.
46. Ibid.
47. Global Findex, The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.
48. For example, a 2016 report published by the Alliance for Financial Inclusion examined 12 national financial inclusion strategies and found that only four strategies (including FDIP countries Malawi and Rwanda) had explicit quantitative targets related to women's financial inclusion. See "Policy Frameworks to Support Women's Financial Inclusion," Alliance for Financial Inclusion and Women's World Banking, March 2016, 13, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2016-02-womenfi.1_0.pdf.
49. "The Value of Sex-Disaggregated Data," The Global Banking Alliance for Women, Inter-American Development Bank, and Data2X, 2015, 24, http://www.gbaforwomen.org/download/draft-report-measuring-womens-financial-inclusion/.
50. Inez Murray, "Catalyzing Women's Financial Inclusion: The Role of Data," CGAP, 17 February 2016, http://www.cgap.org/blog/catalyzing-women%E2%80%99s-financial-inclusion-role-data; "The Opportunity," Global Banking Alliance for Women, 2016, http://www.gbaforwomen.org/the-opportunity/#business-opportunity.
51. "The Value of Sex-Disaggregated Data," The Global Banking Alliance for Women, Inter-American Development Bank, and Data2X, 2015, 7, http://www.gbaforwomen.org/download/draft-report-measuring-womens-financial-inclusion/.
52. Jane Lucia Duasing, "Bridging the gap: Lessons to promote financial inclusion for women," 7 March 2016, Alliance for Financial Inclusion, https://blogs.afi-global.org/2016/03/07/bridging-the-gap-lessons-to-promote-financial-inclusion-for-women/.
53. "Catalyzing Inclusive Financial Systems: Chile's Commitment to Women's Data," Global Banking Alliance for Women, Data2X, the Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean, and the Multilateral Investment Fund of the Inter-American Development Bank, 2016, 5, http://www.gbaforwomen.org/download/catalyzing-inclusive-financial-systems-chiles-commitment-to-womens-data/.
54. Inez Murray, "Catalyzing Women's Financial Inclusion: The Role of Data," CGAP, 17 February 2016, http://www.cgap.org/blog/catalyzing-women%E2%80%99s-financial-inclusion-role-data.
55. Temitope Akin-Fadeyi, "Enhancing Financial Inclusion for Women in Nigeria," CGAP, 8 March 2016, http://www.cgap.org/blog/enhancing-financial-inclusion-women-nigeria.
56. "The Value of Sex-Disaggregated Data," The Global Banking Alliance for Women, Inter-American Development Bank, and Data2X, 2015, 16, http://www.gbaforwomen.org/download/draft-report-measuring-womens-financial-inclusion/.
57. "The Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation Announces $80 Million Commitment To Close Gender Data Gaps and Accelerate Progress for Women and Girls," The Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, 17 May 2016, http://www.gatesfoundation.org/Media-Center/Press-Releases/2016/05/Gates-Foundation-Announces-80-Mill-Doll-Comm-Closing-Gender-Data-Gaps-Acc-Progress-for-Women-Girls.
58. "The Connectors Project: Engaging Economic Inclusion Roles in India," MasterCard, 2015, 2, http://insights.mastercard.com/theconnectorsproject/assets/documents/RegionalReport-India-English.pdf.

59. "RBI takes woman, girl-child route to financial inclusion," *The Hindu Business Line*, 28 December 2015, http://www.thehindubusinessline.com/money-and-banking/rbi-takes-woman-girlchild-route-to-financial-inclusion/article8037608.ece.

60. Leora Klapper and Dorothe Singer, "The Opportunities of Digitizing Payments: How digitization of payments, transfers, and remittances contributes to the G20 goals of broad-based economic growth, financial inclusion, and women's economic empowerment," Report by the World Bank Development Research Group, the Better Than Cash Alliance, and the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation to the G20 Global Partnership for Financial Inclusion, 28 August 2014, 1, http://www.gpfi.org/sites/default/files/documents/FINAL_The%20Opportunities%20of%20Digitizing%20Payments.pdf.

61. See https://www.bb.org.bd/mediaroom/circulars/smespd/jan072016smespd01.pdf. Link and information provided by a representative of Bangladesh Bank on April 28, 2016.

62. Information provided by a representative of Bangladesh Bank on April 28, 2016.

63. "BoZ wants financial products for women," *Zambia Daily Mail*, 3 February 2016, https://www.daily-mail.co.zm/?p=58082.

64. "FinScope Zambia 2015," FSD Zambia and FinMark Trust, 2015, 8, http://www.boz.zm/Publishing/77/77_FSD_Zambia_Final%20II.pdf.

65. Maimbolwa Mulikelela and Natasha Kana, "Zambia: Narrow Financial Inclusion Gender Gap – BoZ," *Times of Zambia* via *AllAfrica,* 2 February 2016, http://allafrica.com/stories/201602030105.html.

66. "Promoting Women's Financial Inclusion: A Toolkit," UKAID, GIZ, and BMZ, December 2012, 71, http://www.fgda.org/dati/ContentManager/files/Documenti_microfinanza/Promoting-women%E2%80%99s-financial-inclusion-a-tollkit.pdf.

67. Carol Schmidt, "Policy into Practice: Zambia Advances Women's Financial Inclusion," Consultative Group to Assist the Poor, 15 February 2016, http://www.cgap.org/blog/policy-practice-zambia-advances-women%E2%80%99s-financial-inclusion.

68. "Policy Frameworks to Support Women's Financial Inclusion," Alliance for Financial Inclusion and Women's World Banking, March 2016, 8, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2016-02-womenfi.1_0.pdf.

69. "Press Release: MasterCard and UN Women Join to Advance Empowerment of Women," MasterCard, 8 March 2016, http://newsroom.mastercard.com/press-releases/mastercard-and-un-women-join-to-advance-empowerment-of-women/.

70. Ann Cairns and Mary Ellen Iskenderian, "The Right to Identity," Council on Foreign Relations, 11 December 2015, http://blogs.cfr.org/women-around-the-world/2015/12/11/the-right-to-identity/.

71. "Infographic: Global Findex 2014 - Gender and Income," The World Bank, 2016, http://www.worldbank.org/en/programs/globalfindex/infographics/infographic-global-findex-2014-gender-income.

72. Leora Klapper and Dorothe Singer, "The Opportunities of Digitizing Payments: How digitization of payments, transfers, and remittances contributes to the G20 goals of broad-based economic growth, financial inclusion, and women's economic empowerment," Report by the World Bank Development Research Group, the Better Than Cash Alliance, and the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation to the G20 Global Partnership for Financial Inclusion, 28 August 2014, http://www.gpfi.org/sites/default/files/documents/FINAL_The%20Opportunities%20of%20Digitizing%20Payments.pdf.

73. Asli Demirguc-Kunt, Leora Klapper, Dorothe Singer, and Peter Van Oudheusden, "The Global Findex Database 2014: Measuring Financial Inclusion around the World," Policy Research Working Paper 7255, The World Bank, April 2015, 6, http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2015/10/19/090224b08315413c/2_0/Rendered/PDF/The0Global0Fin0ion0around0the0world.pdf#page=3.

74. Leora Klapper and Dorothe Singer, "The Opportunities of Digitizing Payments: How digitization of payments, transfers, and remittances contributes to the G20 goals of broad-based economic growth, financial inclusion, and women's economic empowerment," Report by the World Bank Development Research Group, the Better Than Cash Alliance, and the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation to the G20 Global Partnership for Financial Inclusion, 28 August 2014, 14, http://www.gpfi.org/sites/default/files/documents/FINAL_The%20Opportunities%20of%20Digitizing%20Payments.pdf.

75. Leora Klapper, "Digital Financial Solutions to Advance Women's Economic Participation," Report by the World Bank Development Research Group, the Better Than Cash Alliance, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, and Women's World Banking to the G20 Global Partnership for Financial Inclusion, 16 November 2015, vi, http://www.uncdf.org/sites/default/files/Documents/womens_economic_participation_report_16_november_2015.pdf.

76. "Postal banking scores highly on female financial inclusion," Universal Postal Union, 2015, http://news.upu.int/no_cache/nd/postal-banking-scores-highly-on-female-financial-inclusion/.

77. Smriti Rao, "Gender and Financial Inclusion Through the Post," Universal Postal Union and UN Women, June 2015, http://www2.unwomen.org/-/media/headquarters/attachments/sections/library/publications/2015/discussion-paper-gender-and-financial-inclusion-through-the-post.pdf?v=1&d=20151023T143008.

78. "Responses to the refugee crisis: Financial education and the long-term integration of refugees and migrants," OECD, February 2016, 3, https://www.oecd.org/daf/fin/financial-education/Financial-education-long-term-integration-refugees-migrants.pdf.

79. "World at War: UNHCR Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2014," UNHCR, 2015, 2, http://unhcr.org/556725e69.pdf.

80. "Worldwide displacement hits all-time high as war and persecution increase," UNHCR, 18 June 2015, 2, http://www.unhcr.org/558193896.html.

81. "Worldwide displacement hits all-time high as war and persecution increase," UNHCR, 18 June 2015, http://www.unhcr.org/558193896.html.

82. "Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2015," UNHCR, 20 June 2016, 2, http://www.unhcr.org/576408cd7.

83. Ibid.

84. "Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2015," UNHCR, 20 June 2016, 3, http://www.unhcr.org/576408cd7.

85. Ibid.

86. "Convention and Protocol Relating to the Status of Refugees," UNHCR, 2010, 3, http://www.unhcr.org/3b66c2aa10.html.

87. Adrian Edwards, "UNHCR viewpoint: 'Refugee' or 'migrant' - Which is right?," UNHCR, 27 August 2015, http://www.unhcr.org/55df0e556.html; Dara Lind, "Migrant vs. refugee: what the terms mean, and why they matter," *Vox*, 14 September 2015, http://www.vox.com/2015/9/14/9319695/refugee-migrant-difference.

88. "Banking on Refugees," Digital Finance Institute, Undated, http://www.digitalfinanceinstitute.org/?post_projects=childrens-adventure-camps.

89. "Are We Listening? Acting on Our Commitments to Women and Girls Affected by the Syrian Conflict," International Rescue Committee, September 2014, https://www.rescue.org/sites/default/files/resource-file/IRC_WomenInSyria_Report_WEB.pdf.

90. Aakanksha Thakur, Samveet Sahoo, Prabir Barooah, Isvary Sivalingam and Grace Njoroge, "Agency Banking: How Female Agents Make a Difference," MicroSave, April 2016, http://blog.microsave.net/agency-banking-how-female-agents-make-a-difference/.

91. Shazia Omar and Raisa Chowdhury, "An account is not enough," *The Daily Star,* 14 December 2015, http://www.thedailystar.net/op-ed/account-not-enough-186712.

92. "Financial Inclusion of Youth," United Nations Capital Development Fund, 2013, 4, http://www.un.org/esa/socdev/documents/youth/fact-sheets/youth-financial-inclusion.pdf.

93. "What is Aadhaar?," Unique Identification Authority of India, Undated, https://uidai.gov.in/what-is-aadhaar.html.

94. Mariana Dahan and Lucia Hanmer, "THE IDENTIFICATION FOR DEVELOPMENT (ID4D) AGENDA: Its Potential for Empowering Women and Girls," World Bank, 2015, 6, http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2015/09/18/090224b0830e93d8/1_0/Rendered/PDF/The0identifica0s000background0paper.pdf.

95. "Maya Declaration: The Sasana Accord," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2013, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/maya-declaration-sasana-accord.

96. "The Value of Sex-Disaggregated Data," The Global Banking Alliance for Women, Inter-American Development Bank, and Data2X, 2015, 29, http://www.gbaforwomen.org/download/draft-report-measuring-womens-financial-inclusion/.

97. "insight 2 impact," Undated, Accessed May 2016, http://cenfri.org/insight2impact.

98. "Financial Inclusion Data Working Group," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, Undated, http://www.afi-global.org/about-us/how-we-work/about-working-groups/financial-inclusion-data-working-group-fidwg.

99. "The Value of Sex-Disaggregated Data," The Global Banking Alliance for Women, Inter-American Development Bank, and Data2X, 2015, http://www.gbaforwomen.org/download/draft-report-measuring-womens-financial-inclusion/.

100. "Press Release No. 15/455: IMF Releases 2015 Financial Access Survey Data," International Monetary Fund, 1 October 2015, https://www.imf.org/external/np/sec/pr/2015/pr15455.htm.

101. Shireen Santosham and Dominica Lindsey, "Connected Women 2015: Bridging the gender gap: Mobile access and usage in low- and middle-income countries," GSMA, 2016, 6, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/GSM0001_03232015_GSMAReport_NEWGRAYS-Web.pdf.

102. Shireen Santosham and Dominica Lindsey, "Connected Women 2015: Bridging the gender gap: Mobile access and usage in low- and middle-income countries," GSMA, 2016, 9, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/GSM0001_03232015_GSMAReport_NEWGRAYS-Web.pdf.

103. Shireen Santosham and Dominica Lindsey, "Connected Women 2015: Bridging the gender gap: Mobile access and usage in low- and middle-income countries," GSMA, 2016, 6, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/GSM0001_03232015_GSMAReport_NEWGRAYS-Web.pdf.

104. Shireen Santosham and Dominica Lindsey, "Connected Women 2015: Bridging the gender gap: Mobile access and usage in low- and middle-income countries," GSMA, 2016, 37, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/GSM0001_03232015_GSMAReport_NEWGRAYS-Web.pdf.

105. "Digital inclusion and mobile sector taxation 2015," GSMA, 2015, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2015/06/Digital-Inclusion-Mobile-Sector-Taxation-2015.pdf.

106. See http://finclusion.org/.

107. "Digital inclusion and mobile sector taxation 2015," GSMA, 2015, 11, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2015/06/Digital-Inclusion-Mobile-Sector-Taxation-2015.pdf.

108. "GSMA and Mobile Operators Launch Initiative to Extend Mobile Money and Mobile Internet to Women Globally," GSMA, 22 February 2016, http://www.gsma.com/newsroom/press-release/gsma-and-mobile-operators-launch-initiative-to-extend-mobile-money/.

109. Arjuna Costa, Anamitra Deb, and Michael Kubzansky, "Big Data, Small Credit: The Digital Revolution and Its Impact on Emerging Market Consumers," Omidyar Network, October 2015, https://www.omidyar.com/sites/default/files/file_archive/insights/Big%20Data,%20Small%20Credit%20Report%202015/BDSC_Digital%20Final_RV.pdf.

110. For a detailed catalogue of recommendations regarding regulations for improving financial inclusion, see "Financial Regulations for Improving Financial Inclusion" (2016), published by the Center for Global Development Task Force on Regulatory Standards for Financial Inclusion, available at http://www.cgdev.org/publication/financial-regulations-improving-financial-inclusion.

111. "Financial Regulations for Improving Financial Inclusion (brief)," Center for Global Development Task Force on Regulatory Standards for Financial Inclusion, 22 March 2016, http://www.cgdev.org/publication/ft/financial-regulations-improving-financial-inclusion-brief.

112. "Global Financial Development Report 2014: Financial Inclusion," The World Bank, 2014, 11-12, http://siteresources.worldbank.org/EXTGLOBALFINREPORT/Resources/8816096-1361888425203/9062080-1364927957721/GFDR-2014_Complete_Report.pdf.

113. Julia Arnold and Elisabeth Rhyne, "A Change in Behavior: Innovations in Financial Capability," Center for Financial Inclusion at Accion and JP Morgan Chase & Co., April 2016, https://centerforfinancialinclusionblog.files.wordpress.com/2016/04/a-change-in-behavior-final.pdf.

114. Valeria Perotti, Siegfried Zottel, Giuseppe Iarossi, and Adedayo BolaMi-Adio, "Making Sense of Financial Capability Surveys around the World: A Review of Existing Financial Capability and Literacy Measurement Instruments," The World Bank, 2013, 7, http://responsiblefinance.worldbank.org/~/media/GIAWB/FL/Documents/Misc/Financial-Capability-Review.pdf.

115. One example of data collection regarding financial capability is the Financial Capability and Consumer Protection Survey initiative conducted by the World Bank; these surveys feature questions pertaining to financial knowledge, financial behavior and attitudes, financial inclusion, and consumer protection. See "Responsible Finance: Financial Capability and Consumer Protection," The World Bank, 2016, http://responsiblefinance.worldbank.org/surveys/users-of-financial-services; and "Responsible Finance: Financial Capability and Consumer Protection: Current Projects," The World Bank, 2016, http://responsiblefinance.worldbank.org/surveys/users-of-financial-services.

116. The World Bank has conducted diagnostic reviews related to financial capability for several FDIP countries, including Indonesia, Malawi, Pakistan, Peru, the Philippines, Rwanda, Tanzania, Vietnam, and Zambia. See "Responsible Finance: Financial Capability and Consumer Protection: Diagnostic Reviews," The World Bank, 2016, http://responsiblefinance.worldbank.org/diagnostic-reviews.

117. "Global Financial Development Report 2014: Financial Inclusion," The World Bank, 2014, 4, 12-13, http://siteresources.worldbank.org/EXTGLOBALFINREPORT/Resources/8816096-1361888425203/9062080-1364927957721/GFDR-2014_Complete_Report.pdf; Julia Arnold and Elisabeth Rhyne, "A Change in Behavior: Innovations in Financial Capability," Center for Financial Inclusion at Accion and JP Morgan Chase & Co., April 2016, https://centerforfinancialinclusionblog.files.wordpress.com/2016/04/a-change-in-behavior-final.pdf.

AFGHANISTAN ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 Financial Access Survey (2014), International Monetary Fund, 2015, http://fas.imf.org.

7 Margarete Biallas, Scott Stefanski, and Cherine El Sayed, "IFC Mobile Money Scoping Country Report: Afghanistan," International Finance Corporation, September 2013, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/7cdac90043efb2839599bd869243d457/Afghanistan+Scoping+Public.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

8 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

9 "Members," Better Than Cash Alliance, 2016, https://www.betterthancash.org/members/government#filters.

10 "AFI Official Members," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 24 May 2016, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/afi_official_members_24_may_2016.pdf.

11 GSMA Intelligence, GSMA, April 2016, https://gsmaintelligence.com/.

12 Mobile Money Deployment Tracker, GSMA, May 2016, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/m4d-tracker/mobile-money-deployment-tracker.

13 GSMA Intelligence, GSMA, April 2016, https://gsmaintelligence.com/.

14 "Press Release: Afghanistan Mobile Money Public Awareness Campaign," USAID, 22 February 2016, https://www.usaid.gov/afghanistan/news-information/press-releases/afghanistan-mobile-money-public-awareness-campaign.

15 "Money Service Providers Regulation," Da Afghanistan Bank, 2008, http://www.fintraca.gov.af/assets/pdf/money_service_providers_regulation.pdf.

16 Margarete Biallas, Scott Stefanski, and Cherine El Sayed, "IFC Mobile Money Scoping Country Report: Afghanistan," International Finance Corporation, September 2013, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/7cdac90043efb2839599bd869243d457/Afghanistan+Scoping+Public.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

17 Email correspondence with representative of FAIDA on July 31, 2015.

18 "Money Service Providers Regulation," Da Afghanistan Bank, 2008, 21, http://www.fintraca.gov.af/assets/pdf/money_service_providers_regulation.pdf.

19 Email correspondence with representative of FAIDA on July 31, 2015.

20 "Money Service Providers Regulation," Da Afghanistan Bank, 2008, 19, http://www.fintraca.gov.af/assets/pdf/money_service_providers_regulation.pdf.

21 Email correspondence with representative of FAIDA on July 31, 2015.

22 "Vision and Mission," Afghanistan Payments Systems, 2014, http://www.aps.af/vision-mission/.

23 Communication with in-country expert as of March 2016.

24 "Afghanistan's Government will Strengthen the Electronic Payment System," USAID, 26 October 2015, https://www.usaid.gov/afghanistan/news-information/press-releases/afghanistan%E2%80%99s-government-will-strengthen-electronic.

25 "Press Release: Afghanistan Mobile Money Public Awareness Campaign," USAID, 22 February 2016, https://www.usaid.gov/afghanistan/news-information/press-releases/afghanistan-mobile-money-public-awareness-campaign.

26 "Press Release: SmartVista empowers entire Afghanistan national payment system," BPC Group, 30 March 2016, http://www.bpcbt.com/news/press-releases/smartvista-empowers-entire-afghanistan-national-payment-system.

27 Ibid.

28 "Press Release: Afghanistan Mobile Money Public Awareness Campaign," USAID, 22 February 2016, https://www.usaid.gov/afghanistan/news-information/press-releases/afghanistan-mobile-money-public-awareness-campaign.

29 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

BANGLADESH ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

7 Nathaniel Kretchun, "Mobile Money in Bangladesh: Still a Long Way to Go," CGAP, 9 July 2015, http://www.cgap.org/blog/mobile-money-bangladesh-still-long-way-go.

8 "Mobile phone subscribers in Bangladesh March, 2016," Bangladesh Telecommunication Regulatory Commission, March 2016, http://www.btrc.gov.bd/content/mobile-phone-subscribers-bangladesh-march-2016.

9 GSMA Intelligence, 2016, https://www.gsmaintelligence.com/.

10 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

11 "Bangladesh: WAVE Report FII Tracker Survey Conducted August-September 2015," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, January 2016, 63, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/2015%20InterMedia%20FII%20BANGLADESH%20Wave%20Report.pdf.

12 Nathaniel Kretchun, "Mobile Money in Bangladesh: Still a Long Way to Go," CGAP, 9 July 2015, http://www.cgap.org/blog/mobile-money-bangladesh-still-long-way-go.

13 HM Queen Maxima, "Financial Inclusion - More Than Money," *The Daily Star*, 18 November 2015, http://www.thedailystar.net/op-ed/finance/financial-inclusion-more-money-173932.

14 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

15 "Microcredit Regulatory Authority," Microcredit Regulatory Authority, Undated, Accessed May 2016, http://www.mra.gov.bd/.

16 "Global Microscope 2015: The enabling environment for financial inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, 2015, 26, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

17 "AFI Official Members," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 24 May 2016, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/afi_official_members_24_may_2016.pdf.

18 "Digital Bangladesh: Bangladesh joins the Better Than Cash Alliance," Better Than Cash Alliance, June 2015, http://us6.campaign-archive2.com/?u=558f4f6723c3bcf315ecbe3ee&id=a6a52cdb9e.

19 David Bergman, "Bangladesh bank governor resigns after $81m hack," *Al Jazeera*, 15 March 2016, http://www.aljazeera.com/news/2016/03/bangladesh-bank-governor-resigns-81m-hack-160315084217775.html.

20 "New BB governor Fazle Kabir joins office," *The Daily Star*, 20 March 2016, http://www.thedailystar.net/business/new-governor-bb-fazle-kabir-joins-office-1196911.

21 Email correspondence with a representative of Bangladesh Bank on April 28, 2016.

22 "7th Five Year Plan FY 2016-FY2020: Accelerating Growth, Empowering Citizens," General Economics Division, Planning Commission, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, 2015, http://www.plancomm.gov.bd/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/7th_FYP_18_02_2016.pdf.

23 "Strategic Plan 2015-2019: Heading Towards New Horizon," Bangladesh Bank, Undated, https://www.bb.org.bd/aboutus/strategic_plan.php.

24 Data provided by a representative of Bangladesh Bank on April 28, 2016.

25 "Mobile financial services comparative summary statement of February, 2016 and March 2016," Bangladesh Bank, Undated, Accessed May 2016, https://www.bb.org.bd/fnansys/paymentsys/mfsdata.php.

26 "Digital Inclusion and Mobile Sector Taxation in Bangladesh," GSMA, March 2015, 18, http://www.gsma.com/publicpolicy/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Digital_Inclusion_and_Mobile_Sector_Taxation_in_Bangladesh_WEB_FINAL.pdf.

27 Golzare Nabi, Sanaullah Talukder, Prajna Paramita Saha, Rama Rani Sutradhar, Ayesha-E-Fahmida, Gregory Chen, and Shweta Banerjee, "Mobile Financial Services in Bangladesh: An Overview of Market Development," Bangladesh Bank, July 2012, 8, https://www.bb.org.bd/pub/research/policypaper/pp072012.pdf.

28 Ibid.

29 Ibid.

30 "Mobile Financial Services," Bangladesh Bank, March 2015, https://www.bb.org.bd/fnansys/paymentsys/mobilefin.php.

31 Rodger Voorhies, "Digital financial services: Bangladesh and beyond," *Dhaka Tribune*, 17 November 2015, http://www.dhakatribune.com/op-ed/2015/nov/17/digital-financial-services-bangladesh-and-beyond.

32 "Bangladesh: Steps Toward Financial Inclusion 2014 (Wave 2)," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, 2014, 6, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/InterMedia-FII-Wave-2-Bangladesh-Wave-Report.pdf.

33 Email correspondence with a representative of Bangladesh Bank on April 28, 2016. Also see https://www.bb.org.bd/mediaroom/circulars/brpd/mar242014brpdl07.pdf.

34 "Financial Integrity & Customer Services Department (FICSD)," Bangladesh Bank, Undated, https://www.bb.org.bd/complainbox/cipc_procedure.php.

35 "Financial Inclusion Department," Bangladesh Bank, Undated, https://www.bb.org.bd/aboutus/dept/dept_details.php.

36 Ibid.

37 Ibid.

38 "Financial Inclusion Literacy for Strengthening Entrepreneurial Capacity: Speech of the Governor, Bangladesh Bank," Bangladesh Bank, 3 February 2016, https://www.bb.org.bd/governor/speech/feb032016gse743.pdf.

39 Leesa Shrader, "Digital Finance in Bangladesh: Where are all the Women?," CGAP, 3 February 2015, http://www.cgap.org/blog/digital-finance-bangladesh-where-are-all-women.

40 Ibid.

41 Email correspondence with a representative of Bangladesh Bank on April 28, 2016.

42 Leesa Shrader, "Digital Finance in Bangladesh: Where are all the Women?," CGAP, 3 February 2015, http://www.cgap.org/blog/digital-finance-bangladesh-where-are-all-women.

43 Shahiduzzaman Khan, "Sustainable financial inclusion – and beyond," *The Financial Express*, 22 November 2015, http://print.thefinancialexpress-bd.com/2015/11/22/119344/print.

44 "Smartphones for instalments of TK 30, says state minister Tarana Halim," *BDNews24.com*, 11 February 2016, http://bdnews24.com/bangladesh/2016/02/11/smartphones-for-instalments-of-tk-30-says-state-minister-tarana-halim.

45 "Tarana for tax cuts on handset imports," *The Daily Star*, 24 April 2016, http://www.thedailystar.net/business/tarana-tax-cuts-handset-imports-1213693.

46 "Bangladesh: Quicksights Report FII Tracker Survey Wave 1," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, April 2014, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/FII-Bangladesh-Wave-One-Survey-QuickSights-Report.pdf.

BRAZIL ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 "Global Microscope 2015: The enabling environment for financial inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, 2015, 65, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

7 Jeffrey T. Lewis, "Brazil's Political Uncertainty Risks Another Downgrade, Fitch Says," *The Wall Street Journal*, 16 October 2015, http://www.wsj.com/articles/brazils-political-uncertainty-risks-another-downgrade-fitch-says-1445014725.

8 "Relatório de Inclusão Financeira: Número 3," Banco Central do Brasil, 2015, https://www.bcb.gov.br/Nor/relincfin/RIF2015.pdf.

9 "Banco Central divulga o Relatório de Inclusão Financeira 2015" [English translation by Google Translate], 4 November 2016, http://www.fetecpr.org.br/bc-divulga-o-relatorio-de-inclusao-financeira-2015/.

10 "Putting Financial Inclusion on the Global Map: 2013 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 12 September 2013, 20, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/2013-maya-declaration-progress-report.

11 "National Financial Inclusion Strategies Database," The World Bank, 2014, http://econ.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/EXTDEC/EXTGLOBALFINREPORT/0,,contentMDK:23491959~pagePK:64168182~piPK:64168060~theSitePK:8816097,00.html.

12 "Putting Financial Inclusion on the Global Map: 2013 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 12 September 2013, 20, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/2013-maya-declaration-progress-report.

13 "Management Report 2012," Banco Central Do Brasil, 2012, 90, http://www.bcb.gov.br/pre/Surel/RelAdmBC/ing/management_report_2012.pdf.

14 "Action Plan to Strengthen the Institutional Environment," National Partnership for Financial Inclusion, Banco Central Do Brasil, May 2012, http://www.bcb.gov.br/Nor/relincfin/Brazil_Financial_Inclusion_Action_Plan.pdf.

15 Marcio I. Nakane and Bruno de Paula Rocha, "Policy Innovations to Improve Access to Financial Services: The Case of Brazil," Center for Global Development, Updated February 2012, 11, http://www.cgdev.org/doc/LRS_case_studies/Nakane_PaulaRocha_Brazil_r1.pdf.

16 Caitlin Sanford and Laura Cojocaru, "Do Banking Correspondents Improve Financial Inclusion? Evidence from a National Survey in Brazil," Bankable Frontier Associates, 1 November 2013, 14, http://bankablefrontier.com/wp-content/uploads/documents/1.-Do-Banking-Correspondents-Improve-Financial-Inclusion-Evidence-from-Brazil.docx.pdf.

17 Ibid.

18 "Notes on Regulation of Branchless Banking in Brazil," CGAP, February 2008, 5, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2012/06/brazilnotesonregulationbranchlessbanking2008.pdf.

19 Marcio I. Nakane and Bruno de Paula Rocha, "Policy Innovations to Improve Access to Financial Services: The Case of Brazil," Center for Global Development, Updated February 2012, 28, http://www.cgdev.org/doc/LRS_case_studies/Nakane_PaulaRocha_Brazil_r1.pdf.

20 "Putting Financial Inclusion on the Global Map: 2013 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 12 September 2013, 20, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/2013-maya-declaration-progress-report.

21 "Global Microscope 2014: The enabling environment for financial inclusion," The Economist Intelligence Unit, Sponsored by MIF/IDB, CAF, ACCION, and Citi, 2014, 43, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=microscope2014.

22 "Law 12865," [Unofficial translation], Banco Central do Brasil, 9 October 2013, http://www.bcb.gov.br/Pom/Spb/Ing/InstitucionalAspects/Law12865.pdf.

23 Judah J. Levine and Chris Connolly, "Is Brazil the Country of the Future for Mobile Money?," *Next Billion*, 2 June 2014, http://www.nextbillion.net/blogpost.aspx?blogid=3904.

24 Ibid.

25 Jorge Porter, "Brazil's Central Bank Releases Regulatory Framework for Local Card Industry," *BN Americas*, 5 November 2013, http://www.bnamericas.com/news/banking/brazils-central-bank-releases-regulatory-framework-for-local-card-industry.

26 Ibid.

27 Email correspondence with a representative of the Central Bank of Brazil on March 18, 2015.

28 "Forum on Financial Citizenship: 4 and 5 November 2015," Fórum de cidadania financeria, November 2015, https://cidadaniafinanceira.bcb.gov.br/forum/Documents/Forum_CF_hotsite_Agenda_English_.pdf.

29 "Banco Central do Brasil: International Week of Financial Citizenship," Responsible Finance Forum, 2015, https://responsiblefinanceforum.org/event/banco-central-do-brasil-international-week-of-financial-citizenship/.

30 Email correspondence with a representative of the Central Bank of Brazil on March 22, 2016.

31 "Global Microscope 2014: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, Sponsored by MIF/IDB, CAF, ACCION and Citi, 2014, 65, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=microscope2014.

CHILE ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

7 "Country and lending groups," The World Bank, 2016, http://data.worldbank.org/about/country-and-lending-groups#OECD_members.

8 2014 Global Financial Inclusion database (Global Findex), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

9 "Putting Financial Inclusion on the Global Map: 2013 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance on Financial Inclusion, 12 September 2013, 12, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/2013-maya-declaration-progress-report.

10 Sarah Fathallah and Douglas Pearce, "Coordination Structures for Financial Inclusion Strategies and Reforms," Financial Inclusion and Consumer Protection Service Line, The World Bank, October 2013, 5, http://siteresources.worldbank.org/EXTFINANCIALSECTOR/Resources/282884-1339624653091/8703882-1339624678024/8703850-1368556147234/Coordination-Structures-for-Financial-Inclusion-Strategies.pdf.

11 "National Financial Inclusion Strategies Database," The World Bank, 2014, http://econ.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/EXTDEC/EXTGLOBALFINREPORT/0,,contentMDK:23491959~pagePK:64168182~piPK:64168060~theSitePK:8816097,00.html.

12 "Financial Inclusion Strategy in Chile," Gobierno de Chile/Ministerio de Desarrollo Social, 2012, 2, http://www.ipc-undp.org/conference/south-south-learning-event/presentations/Benjamin%20Almarza.pdf.

13 "Financial Inclusion Strategy in Chile," Gobierno de Chile/Ministerio de Desarrollo Social, 2012, 15, http://www.ipc-undp.org/conference/south-south-learning-event/presentations/Benjamin%20Almarza.pdf.

14 "Financial Inclusion Strategy in Chile," Gobierno de Chile/Ministerio de Desarrollo Social, 2012, 17, http://www.ipc-undp.org/conference/south-south-learning-event/presentations/Benjamin%20Almarza.pdf.

15 J.P. Palacios, "Gobierno anuncia creación del Consejo Nacional de Inclusión Financiera," 7 March 2014, http://www.latercera.com/noticia/negocios/2014/03/655-568469-9-gobierno-anuncia-creacion-del-consejo-nacional-de-inclusion-financiera.shtml.

16 Claudia Alarcón, Carolina Flores, Francisco Ormazabal, Mario Vera, and Alvaro Yánez O., "Serie Técnica de Estudios – No 013 Indicadores de Accesso y Uso a Servicios Financieros: Situación en Chile 2013," Superintendencia de Bancos e Instituciones Financieras, November 2013, https://www.sbif.cl/sbifweb3/internet/archivos/publicacion_10377.pdf.

17 "Encuesta Financiera de Hogares 2014," Banco Central de Chile, 2015, http://www.bcentral.cl/es/DownloadBinaryServlet?nodeId=%2FUCM%2FBCCH_ENCUESTA_140281_ES&propertyId=%2FUCM%2FBCCH_ENCUESTA_140281_ES%2Fprimary&fileName=Presentacion_EFH_2014.pdf.

18 Ibid.

19 Ibid.

20 "Identifying Inequalities, Strengthening the Financial System: The Case of Chile," Global Banking Alliance for Women, 27 January 2016, http://www.gbaforwomen.org/news-events/identifying-inequalities-strengthening-the-financial-system-the-case-of-chile/.

21 "Género en el Sistema Financiero 2014," Superintendencia de Bancos e Instituciones Financieras, 2015, http://www.gbaforwomen.org/download/genero-en-el-sistema-financiero-2014/.

22 "Boletín 9197-03," Senado de la República de Chile, 2013, http://www.senado.cl/appsenado/templates/tramitacion/index.php?boletin_ini=9197-03.

23 Email correspondence with a representative of the Superintendencia de Bancos e Instituciones Financieras on April 26, 2016.

24 "Putting Financial Inclusion on the Global Map: 2013 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 12 September 2013, 12, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/2013-maya-declaration-progress-report.

25 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2014, 21, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

26 Bernardo Batiz-Lazo and Juan Felipe Espinosa, "Cash remains king in Chile but its days could be numbered," *The Conversation*, 25 March 2015, https://theconversation.com/cash-remains-king-in-chile-but-its-days-could-be-numbered-37952.

27 Ibid.

28 Email correspondence with a representative of the Inter-American Development Bank on May 3, 2016.

29 Email correspondence with a representative of the Superintendencia de Bancos e Instituciones Financieras on April 26, 2016.

30 Email correspondence with a representative of the Inter-American Development Bank on May 3, 2016.

COLOMBIA ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 "Reporte de inclusión financiera 2014," Superintendencia Financiera de Colombia, Accessed May 2016, https://www.superfinanciera.gov.co/jsp/10085394.

7 "Reporte trimestral de Inclusión Financiera," Banca de las Oportunidades, December 2015, http://www.bancadelasoportunidades.com/contenido/contenido.aspx?catID=343&conID=1373.

8 Beatriz Marulanda, Mariana Paredes, Caitlin Sanford, and Xavier Faz, "Country Diagnostic: Colombia," Bankable Frontier Associates and the Better Than Cash Alliance, January 2015, iv, https://www.betterthancash.org/tools-research/case-studies/country-diagnostic-colombia.

9 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 9 September 2014, 22, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

10 "Members," Better Than Cash Alliance, 2016, https://www.betterthancash.org/members/government#filters.

11 "Global Microscope 2014: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, Sponsored by MIF/IDB, CAF, ACCION and Citi, 2014, 44, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=microscope2014.

12 "Decreto 457," Ministerio de Hacienda y Crédito Publico, 28 February 2014, https://www.superfinanciera.gov.co/descargas?com=institucional&name=pubFile1010337&downloadname=dcto457febrero2014__1_.pdf.

13 "Keynote Speech at the Presentation of Colombia's National Strategy for Financial Inclusion," Speech by H.M. Queen Máxima of the Netherlands, UNSGSA, in Bogotá, Colombia, 5 March 2014, http://www.unsgsa.org/files/6513/9464/4800/Keynote_Speech_at_the_Presentation_of_Colombias_National_Strategy_for_Financial_Inclusion_.pdf.

14 Ley 1735 of 2014, El Congreso De Colombia, October 2014, http://www.sic.gov.co/drupal/sites/default/files/files/Ley_1735_2014.pdf.

15 Ibid.

16 "E-money regulation in Colombia," Digital Economy Outlook, BBVA Research, September 2015, https://www.bbvaresearch.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/Digital_Economy_Outlook_sep15-Cap4.pdf.

17 "Reporte de inclusión financiera 2014," Superintendencia Financiera de Colombia, Accessed May 2016, https://www.superfinanciera.gov.co/jsp/10085394.

18 "Reporte Trimestral de Inclusión Financiera," Banca de las Oportunidades, December 2015, http://www.bancadelasoportunidades.com/contenido/contenido.aspx?catID=343&conID=1373.

19 "Estudio de demanda," Superintendencia Financiera de Colombia, 2015, https://www.superfinanciera.gov.co/jsp/10084717.

20 "Plan Nacional de Desarrollo 2014-2018," Departamento Nacional de Planeación and Todos por un Nuevo País, 2015, 154, https://colaboracion.dnp.gov.co/CDT/PND/PND%202014-2018%20Tomo%201%20internet.pdf.

21 "2015 Maya Declaration Progress Report: Commitments into Action," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, December 2015, 19, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2015_maya_report_rev.1_low_res.pdf.

22 Santiago Fernandez de Lis, Maria Claudia Llanes, Carlos Lopez-Moctezuma, Juan Carlos Rojas, and David Tuesta, "Financial Inclusion and the role of mobile banking in Colombia: developments and potential," Working Paper No. 14/04, BBVA, February 2014, 14, https://www.bbvaresearch.com/wp-content/uploads/migrados/WP_1404_tcm348-420839.pdf.

23 Santiago Fernandez de Lis, Maria Claudia Llanes, Carlos Lopez-Moctezuma, Juan Carlos Rojas, and David Tuesta, "Financial Inclusion and the role of mobile banking in Colombia: developments and potential," Working Paper No. 14/04, BBVA Research, February 2014, 15, https://www.bbvaresearch.com/wp-content/uploads/migrados/WP_1404_tcm348-420839.pdf.

24 Ibid.

25 Santiago Fernandez de Lis, Maria Claudia Llanes, Carlos Lopez-Moctezuma, Juan Carlos Rojas, and David Tuesta, "Financial Inclusion and the role of mobile banking in Colombia: developments and potential," Working Paper No. 14/04, BBVA Research, February 2014, 16, https://www.bbvaresearch.com/wp-content/uploads/migrados/WP_1404_tcm348-420839.pdf.

26 Note that SMMLV is a term for the current legal minimum monthly wage.

27 Email correspondence with representatives of the Superintendencia Financiera de Colombia on April 7, 2016.

28 de Lis et al. 2014, 16.

29 Note that values are generally rounded.

30 "Boletín Trimestral De Las Tic," Ministerio de Tecnologías de la Información y las Comunicaciones, November 2015, 16, http://colombiatic.mintic.gov.co/602/articles-14228_archivo_pdf.pdf.

31 Email correspondence with representatives of the Superintendencia Financiera de Colombia on April 7, 2016.

32 "Encuesta de demanda de Inclusión Financiera," Banca de las Oportunidades, 2015, http://www.bancadelasoportunidades.com/contenido/contenido.aspx?catID=344&conID=1322.

33 Email correspondence with representatives of the Superintendencia Financiera de Colombia on April 7, 2016. Also see https://www.superfinanciera.gov.co/jsp/loader.jsf?lServicio=Publicaciones&lTipo=publicaciones&lFuncion=loa.

34 Email correspondence with representatives of the Superintendencia Financiera de Colombia on April 7, 2016.

35 Ibid.

36 José Sanin, "Understanding the new mobile money regulation in Colombia: An interview with María Galindo of the Colombian Financial Regulation Agency," GSMA, 17 September 2015, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/programme/mobile-money/understanding-the-new-mobile-money-regulation-in-colombia-an-interview-with-maria-galindo-of-the-colombian-financial-regulation-agency.

37 Ibid; Email correspondence with representatives of the Superintendencia Financiera de Colombia on April 7, 2016.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

7 Ibid.

8 Financial Access Survey (2014), International Monetary Fund, 2015, http://fas.imf.org.

9 World Development Indicators (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

10 Financial Access Survey (2014), International Monetary Fund, 2015, http://fas.imf.org.

11 Ibid.

12 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

13 Ibid.

14 Ibid.

15 Rebecca Ruf, "How 3 banks in emerging economies are banking women," The World Bank, 19 November 2015, http://blogs.worldbank.org/psd/how-3-banks-emerging-economies-are-banking-women.

16 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

17 Ibid.

18 "Partnering with Governments to Transform Payments," Visa, 2012, 18, http://www.visa.com/visagovernmentsolutions/docs/Visa_Government_Solutions_Brochure_View.pdf.

19 Ibid.

20 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

21 Ibid.

22 World Development Indicators (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

23 Ibid.

24 Claire Scharwatt, Arunjay Katakam, Jennifer Frydrych, Alix Murphy, and Nika Naghavi, "2014 State of the Industry: Mobile Financial Services for the Unbanked," GSMA, 14, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/SOTIR_2014.pdf.

25 Mobile Money Deployment Tracker, GSMA, May 2016, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/m4d-tracker/mobile-money-deployment-tracker.

26 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

27 Ibid.

28 Ibid.

29 Ibid.

30 "Dominican Republic's SB, Kenya's SASRA push AFI membership to 99 overall," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 19 March 2013, http://www.afi-global.org/news/2013/3/19/dominican-republics-sb-kenyas-sasra-push-afi-membership-99-overall.

31 Email correspondence with representatives of La Superintendencia de Bancos de la República Dominicana on June 6, 2016.

32 "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, December 2015, 72, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

33 "ESTRATEGIA NACIONAL DE DESARROLLO 2030," Ministerio de Economía, Planificación & Desarrollo, Undated, http://economia.gob.do/mepyd/estrategia-nacional-de-desarrollo-2030/.

34 Email correspondence with representatives of the Banco Central de la República Dominicana on June 6, 2016.

35 Ibid.

36 See the downloadable Excel document associated with the Economist Intelligence Unit's "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion" report, available at http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

37 Email correspondence with representatives of the Banco Central de la República Dominicana on June 6, 2016.

38 Ibid.

39 "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, December 2015, 73, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

40 Rebecca Ruf, "How 3 banks in emerging economies are banking women," The World Bank, 19 November 2015, http://blogs.worldbank.org/psd/how-3-banks-emerging-economies-are-banking-women.

41 "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, December 2015, 73, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

42 Conversion referenced for September 30, 2015 via Oanda.com.

43 Figures provided in email correspondence with representatives of the Banco Central de la República Dominicana on June 6, 2016.

44 "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, December 2015, 73, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

45 Information provided in email correspondence with representatives of the Banco Central de la República Dominicana on June 6, 2016. Also see http://www.sib.gob.do/prousuario/phponline/client.php.

46 "Educación para tu salud financiera," La Superintendencia de Bancos (SB) de la República Dominicana, Undated, http://educacionfinanciera.sib.gob.do/.

47 See http://www.bancentral.gov.do/aula_central/.

EGYPT ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

7 Ibid.

8 "Egypt five years after the uprising," *The Economist*, 25 January 2016, http://www.economist.com/blogs/economist-explains/2016/01/economist-explains-15.

9 Financial Access Survey (2014), International Monetary Fund, 2015, http://fas.imf.org.

10 Asli Demirguc-Kunt, Leora Klapper, Dorothe Singer, and Peter Van Oudheusden, "The Global Findex Database 2014: Measuring Financial Inclusion around the World," Policy Research Working Paper 7255, April 2015, World Bank Group, 5, http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2015/10/19/090224b08315413c/2_0/Rendered/PDF/The0Global0Fin0ion0around0the0world.pdf.

11 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

12 Ibid.

13 Ibid.

14 Ibid.

15 Ibid.

16 Ibid.

17 Note that individuals could hold more than one subscription.

18 World Development Indicators (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

19 Mobile Money Deployment Tracker, GSMA, May 2016, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/m4d-tracker/mobile-money-deployment-tracker.

20 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

21 Shireen Santosham and Dominica Lindsey, "Bridging the gender gap: Mobile access and usage in low and middle-income countries," GSMA Connected Women, 2015, 53, http://www.gsma.com/connectedwomen/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/GSM0001_02252015_GSMAReport_FINAL-WEB-spreads.pdf.

22 Note that the 2015 International Monetary Fund Financial Access Survey did not contain data on the number of registered and active agents in Egypt. See Financial Access Survey (2014), International Monetary Fund, 2015, http://fas.imf.org.

23 Shireen Santosham and Dominica Lindsey, "Bridging the gender gap: Mobile access and usage in low and middle-income countries," GSMA Connected Women, 2015, 26, http://www.gsma.com/connectedwomen/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/GSM0001_02252015_GSMAReport_FINAL-WEB-spreads.pdf.

24 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

25 Shireen Santosham and Dominica Lindsey, "Bridging the gender gap: Mobile access and usage in low and middle-income countries," GSMA Connected Women, 2015, 46, http://www.gsma.com/connectedwomen/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/GSM0001_02252015_GSMAReport_FINAL-WEB-spreads.pdf.

26 Shireen Santosham and Dominica Lindsey, "Bridging the gender gap: Mobile access and usage in low and middle-income countries," GSMA Connected Women, 2015, 100, http://www.gsma.com/connectedwomen/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/GSM0001_02252015_GSMAReport_FINAL-WEB-spreads.pdf.

27 "AFI Official Members," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 12 January 2016, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/afi_official_members.pdf.

28 See the downloadable Excel document associated with the Economist Intelligence Unit's "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion" report, available at http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

29 "Micro Finance," Egyptian Financial Supervisory Authority, 2014, http://www.efsa.gov.eg/content/efsa_en/micro_pages_en/main_micro_page_en.htm.

30 "Regulations Governing Provision of Payment Orders through Mobile Phones," [Unofficial translation], Central Bank of Egypt, Undated, http://www.cbe.org.eg/en/PaymentSystems/RegulationsDL/MobilePayments.pdf.

31 Janine Firpo, Cherine El Sayed, and Philippe Breul, "IFC Mobile Money Scoping Country Report: Egypt," International Finance Corporation, 2011, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/451998804a052ab38ad5ffdd29332b51/Egypt+Scoping+Report+Public.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

32 Ibid.

33 Claire Scharwatt, Arunjay Katakam, Jennifer Frydrych, Alix Murphy, and Nika Naghavi, "2014 State of the Industry: Mobile Financial Services for the Unbanked," GSMA, 2015, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/SOTIR_2014.pdf.

34 See the downloadable Excel document associated with the Economist Intelligence Unit's "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion" report, available at http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

35 Janine Firpo, Cherine El Sayed, and Philippe Breul, "IFC Mobile Money Scoping Country Report: Egypt," International Finance Corporation, 2011, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/451998804a052ab38ad5ffdd29332b51/Egypt+Scoping+Report+Public.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

36 Ibid.

37 "Egyptian Government and MasterCard Collaborate to Extend Financial Inclusion to 54 Million Citizens through Digital National ID Program (Press Release)," MasterCard, 3 March 2015, http://newsroom.mastercard.com/press-releases/egyptian-government-and-mastercard-collaborate-to-extend-financial-inclusion-to-54-million-citizens-through-digital-national-id-program-2/.

38 "Egypt: Central bank conducts financial inclusion survey," *Asia Insurance Review*, 27 September 2015, http://www.asiainsurancereview.com/News/View-NewsLetter-Article?id=33901&Type=MiddleEast.

39 Mona el Baradei, "Financial Literacy for Financial Inclusion, Egypt Case," Central Bank of Egypt, 2014, http://www.slideshare.net/ChildFinance/financial-inclusion-mona-el-baradei-united-nations-23-may-2014.

EL SALVADOR ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

7 "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, December 2015, 76, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

8 "Active" is defined in this context as usage within the previous 90 days. See Mireya Almazán and Jennifer Frydrych, "Mobile financial services in Latin America & the Caribbean: State of play, commercial models, and regulatory approaches," GSMA, May 2015, 12, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/2015_GSMA_Mobile-financial-services-in-Latin-America-the-Caribbean.pdf.

9 Mireya Almazán and Jennifer Frydrych, "Mobile financial services in Latin America & the Caribbean: State of play, commercial models, and regulatory approaches," GSMA, May 2015, 12, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/2015_GSMA_Mobile-financial-services-in-Latin-America-the-Caribbean.pdf.

10 "Asamblea Legislativa aprueba Ley para Facilitar la Inclusión Financiera," [English translation by Google Translate], 19 August 2015, Banco Central de Reserva de El Salvador, http://www.bcr.gob.sv/esp/index.php?option=com_k2&view=item&id=666:asamblea-legislativa-aprueba-ley-para-facilitar-la-inclusi%C3%B3n-financiera&Itemid=168.

11 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

12 Ibid.

13 Ibid.

14 Ibid.

15 World Development Indicators (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

16 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

17 Ibid.

18 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

19 Ibid.

20 Ibid.

21 Ibid.

22 Financial Access Survey (2014), International Monetary Fund, 2015, http://fas.imf.org.

23 Ibid.

24 "Expanding Access to Financial Services through New Technological Channels in El Salvador," The World Bank, 21 October 2014, http://www.worldbank.org/en/results/2014/10/21/xpanding-access-to-financial-services-through-new-technological-channels-in-el-salvador.

25 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

26 Ibid.

27 Ibid.

28 Individuals could hold more than one mobile cellular subscription.

29 World Development Indicators (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

30 Guillermo Babatz, "Sustained Effort, Saving Billions: Lessons from the Mexican Government's Shift to Electronic Payments," Better Than Cash Alliance, November 2013, https://responsiblefinanceforum.org/wp-content/uploads/WEB-UNCDF-BTCA-Mexico-LongVersion-English-20150624.pdf.

31 See http://www.mobilemoney.com.sv/. (According to the Superintendencia del Sistema Financiero, the formal name of the provider of this service is Mobile Money Centroamérica, S.A. de C.V.)

32 See http://www.tigo.com.sv/tigomoney. (According to the Superintendencia del Sistema Financiero, the formal name of the provider of this service is Mobile Cash, S.A. de C.V.)

33 See www.pagos724.com. (According to the Superintendencia del Sistema Financiero, the formal name of the provider of this service is Servicios Tecnológicos de El Salvador, S.A. de C.V.)

34 Email correspondence with a representative of M-Banco (known as MoMo Mobile Money in El Salvador) on April 7, 2016 and with a representative of the Banco Central de Reserva de El Salvador on April 22, 2016. According to the representative for M-Banco, as of April 2016 these companies were in the process of being formally approved under the Ley para Facilitar la inclusion Financiera. Also see Mobile Money Deployment Tracker, GSMA, May 2016, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/m4d-tracker/mobile-money-deployment-tracker.

35 "Spotlight on Central America: Mobile money enhances financial inclusion," GSMA, 24 April 2015, http://www.gsma.com/latinamerica/spotlight-on-central-america-mobile-money-enhances-financial-inclusion. Also see "Remittances to Latin America and The Caribbean In 2013: Still Below PreCrisis Levels," Inter-American Development Bank and Multilateral Investment Fund, Undated, http://idbdocs.iadb.org/wsdocs/getDocument.aspx?DOCNUM=38842219.

36 "Spotlight on Central America: Mobile money enhances financial inclusion," GSMA, 24 April 2015, http://www.gsma.com/latinamerica/spotlight-on-central-america-mobile-money-enhances-financial-inclusion.

37 Email correspondence with a representative of M-Banco on April 7, 2016.

38 "AFI Member Institutions," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, Undated, http://www.afi-global.org/afi-network/members?field_member_title_computed_value=el+salvador&field_membertype_tid=All&field_membercountry_tid=All.

39 "2015 Maya Declaration Progress Report: Commitments into Action," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2015, 20, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2015_maya_report_rev.1_low_res.pdf.

40 Ibid.

41 Ibid.

42 "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, December 2015, 77, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

43 "El Salvador Congress approves 'Legislative Decree 72' facilitating financial inclusion efforts throughout the country," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 30 September 2015, http://www.afi-global.org/news/2015/9/30/el-salvador-congress-approves-legislative-decree-72-facilitating-financial-inclusion.

44 Email correspondence with a representative of the Banco Central de Reserva de El Salvador on April 22, 2016.

45 "El Salvador Congress approves 'Legislative Decree 72' facilitating financial inclusion efforts throughout the country," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 30 September 2015, http://www.afi-global.org/news/2015/9/30/el-salvador-congress-approves-legislative-decree-72-facilitating-financial-inclusion.

46 "Expanding Access to Financial Services through New Technological Channels in El Salvador," The World Bank, 21 October 2014, http://www.worldbank.org/en/results/2014/10/21/xpanding-access-to-financial-services-through-new-technological-channels-in-el-salvador.

47 Ibid.

48 "El Salvador Congress approves 'Legislative Decree 72' facilitating financial inclusion efforts throughout the country," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 30 September 2015, http://www.afi-global.org/news/2015/9/30/el-salvador-congress-approves-legislative-decree-72-facilitating-financial-inclusion.

49 Email correspondence with a representative of the Banco Central de Reserva de El Salvador on April 22, 2016.

50 "Expanding Access to Financial Services through New Technological Channels in El Salvador," The World Bank, 21 October 2014, http://www.worldbank.org/en/results/2014/10/21/xpanding-access-to-financial-services-through-new-technological-channels-in-el-salvador.

51 "Decree No. 72," Legislative Assembly of the Republic of El Salvador, 2015, Available at http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/news/decree-72_eng.pdf.

52 Email correspondence with a representative of M-banco on April 7, 2016. Also see http://www.bcr.gob.sv/bcrsite/uploaded/content/category/930721012.pdf; http://www.bcr.gob.sv/bcrsite/uploaded/content/category/919785772.pdf; and http://www.bcr.gob.sv/bcrsite/uploaded/content/category/1006286489.pdf.

53 "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, December 2015, 76, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

ETHIOPIA ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 World Development Indicators (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

7 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

8 "National Financial Inclusion Strategies Database," The World Bank, 2014, http://econ.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/EXTDEC/EXTGLOBALFINREPORT/0,,contentMDK:23491959~pagePK:64168182~piPK:64168060~theSitePK:8816097,00.html.

9 Ibid.

10 "Press Release: Data Services and Mobile Money Solutions to Drive Mobile Communications Markets of the DRC and Ethiopia," Frost & Sullivan, 24 July 2014, http://www.frost.com/prod/servlet/press-release.pag?docid=291589016.

11 "The Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia: IMF Country Report No. 14/303," International Monetary Fund, October 2014, 4, http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/scr/2014/cr14303.pdf.

12 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 9 September 2014, 23, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

13 "Ethiopia's central bank sets up Financial Inclusion Council," Making Finance Work for Africa, 17 December 2014, https://www.mfw4a.org/news/news-details/select_category/54/article//ethiopias-central-bank-sets-up-financial-inclusion-council.html.

14 "Proclamation No. 657/2009 (amended through 2009)," Financial Inclusion Guide, Boston University Center for Finance, Law & Policy, Accessed January 2015, http://www.bu.edu/bucflp/laws/proclamation-no-6572009/.

15 "Proclamation No. 718/2011," National Bank of Ethiopia, 2011, http://www.nbe.gov.et/pdf/Proclamation/nationalpaymentsystem.pdf.

16 "Licensing and Supervision of the Business of Financial Institutions: Regulation of Mobile and Agent Banking Services: Directives No. FIS/01/2012," National Bank of Ethiopia, 2012, http://www.nbe.gov.et/pdf/directives/microfinancebusiness/FIS-01-2012.pdf.

17 Ibid.

18 "Licensing and Supervision of the Business of Financial Institutions: Regulation of Mobile and Agent Banking Services: Directives No. FIS/01/2012," National Bank of Ethiopia, 2012, 3, http://www.nbe.gov.et/pdf/directives/microfinancebusiness/FIS-01-2012.pdf..

19 Kevin Mwanza, "Ethiopia Cautiously Opens Up Financial Sector To Regional Banks," *AFK Insider*, 29 October 2015, http://afkinsider.com/105691/ethiopia-cautiously-opens-up-financial-sector-to-regional-banks.

20 "Overview: National Financial Inclusion Strategies," The World Bank, 11 November 2015, http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/financialinclusion/brief/national-financial-inclusion-strategies.

21 Yared Gebremeden, "Ethiopia: Electronic Cash Payment, Transfer and Transaction Easing Life in Ethiopia," *The Ethiopian Herald* via *AllAfrica*, 22 April 2016, http://allafrica.com/stories/201604221118.html.

22 "National Bank of Ethiopia Quarterly Bulletin (Volume 33, Quarter 2)," National Bank of Ethiopia, 2015, 4, http://www.nbe.gov.et/pdf/quartelybulletin/Vol33%20Q2/2015-16%20%20QII%20%20Qtr%20finally%20edited.pdf.

23 Samrawit Lemma, "M-Birr for Easy Access to Banking Services," *Addis Fortune*, 4 January 2016, http://addisfortune.net/articles/m-birr-for-easy-access-to-banking-services/.

24 "Ethiopian banks attain ATM, POS interoperability with SmartVista," *ATM Marketplace*, 12 May 2016, http://www.atmmarketplace.com/news/ethiopian-banks-attain-atm-pos-interoperability-with-smartvista/.

25 Getnet Alemu Zwedu, "Financial inclusion, regulation, and inclusive growth in Ethiopia," Working paper 408, Overseas Development Institute, November 2014, 47, http://www.odi.org/sites/odi.org.uk/files/odi-assets/publications-opinion-files/9278.pdf.

HAITI ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 Olivier Laurent, "Haiti Earthquake: Five Years After," *Time*, 12 January 2015, http://time.com/3662225/haiti-earthquake-five-year-after/.

7 Mary Barton-Dock, "Haiti 2030: A country without extreme poverty," The World Bank, 15 July 2014, http://www.worldbank.org/en/news/opinion/2014/07/16/haiti-2030-un-pays-sans-pauvrete-extreme-catastrophes-naturelles.

8 World Development Indicators (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

9 Mireya Almazán and Jennifer Frydrych, "Mobile financial services in Latin America & the Caribbean: State of play, commercial models, and regulatory approaches," GSMA, May 2015, 5, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/2015_GSMA_Mobile-financial-services-in-Latin-America-the-Caribbean.pdf.

10 Note that 2014 data for these commercial bank branch and ATM indicators were not available for Haiti via the International Monetary Fund's Financial Access Survey.

11 Financial Access Survey (2013), International Monetary Fund, 2015, http://fas.imf.org.

12 Ibid.

13 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

14 As noted by a representative of the Banque de la République d'Haiti in email correspondence on May 8, 2016, the Global Findex figures for Haiti are expected to be adjusted in the future, as the legal age in Haiti to open an account is 18.

15 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

16 Ibid.

17 Ibid.

18 Ibid.

19 Ibid.

20 Email correspondence with a representative of the Banque de la République d'Haiti on May 8, 2016.

21 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

22 Ibid.

23 World Development Indicators (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

24 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

25 Ibid.

26 Jamie M. Zimmerman, Kristy Bohling, and Sarah Rotman Parker, "Electronic G2P Payments: Evidence from Four Lower Income Countries," Focus Note No. 93, CGAP, April 2014, 6, http://www.cgap.org/sites/default/files/Focus-Note-Electronic-G2P-Payments-April-2014.pdf.

27 "Digicel 'Tchotcho' Becomes 'Mon Cash'," Digicel, 6 August 2015, http://www.digicelhaiti.com/en/about/news/mon-cash-la-nouvelle-marque-didentit.

28 Mobile Money Deployment Tracker, GSMA, May 2016, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/m4d-tracker/mobile-money-deployment-tracker.

29 Ibid.

30 Financial Access Survey (2013), International Monetary Fund, 2015, http://fas.imf.org.

31 A revised version of the program, now titled "Ti Manman Cheri Tou Nèf," was launched in fall 2015. See "Lancement à Jérémie de 'Yon Ti Manman Cheri tou Nèf'," *Le Nouvelliste*, 29 September 2015, http://lenouvelliste.com/lenouvelliste/article/150412/Lancement-a-Jeremie-de-Yon-Ti-Manman-Cheri-tou-Nef.

32 Jamie M. Zimmerman, Kristy Bohling, and Sarah Rotman Parker, "Electronic G2P Payments: Evidence from Four Lower Income Countries," Focus Note No. 93, CGAP, April 2014, 2, http://www.cgap.org/sites/default/files/Focus-Note-Electronic-G2P-Payments-April-2014.pdf.

33 Ibid.

34 Jamie M. Zimmerman, Kristy Bohling, and Sarah Rotman Parker, "Electronic G2P Payments: Evidence from Four Lower Income Countries," Focus Note No. 93, CGAP, April 2014, 4, http://www.cgap.org/sites/default/files/Focus-Note-Electronic-G2P-Payments-April-2014.pdf.

35 Jamie M. Zimmerman, Kristy Bohling, and Sarah Rotman Parker, "Electronic G2P Payments: Evidence from Four Lower Income Countries," Focus Note No. 93, CGAP, April 2014, 6, http://www.cgap.org/sites/default/files/Focus-Note-Electronic-G2P-Payments-April-2014.pdf.

36 Jamie M. Zimmerman, Kristy Bohling, and Sarah Rotman Parker, "Electronic G2P Payments: Evidence from Four Lower Income Countries," Focus Note No. 93, CGAP, April 2014, 7, http://www.cgap.org/sites/default/files/Focus-Note-Electronic-G2P-Payments-April-2014.pdf.

37 Jamie M. Zimmerman, Kristy Bohling, and Sarah Rotman Parker, "Electronic G2P Payments: Evidence from Four Lower Income Countries," Focus Note No. 93, CGAP, April 2014, 9, http://www.cgap.org/sites/default/files/Focus-Note-Electronic-G2P-Payments-April-2014.pdf.

38 Jamie M. Zimmerman, Kristy Bohling, and Sarah Rotman Parker, "Electronic G2P Payments: Evidence from Four Lower Income Countries," Focus Note No. 93, CGAP, April 2014, 11, http://www.cgap.org/sites/default/files/Focus-Note-Electronic-G2P-Payments-April-2014.pdf.

39 "Maya Declaration Commitments," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, Undated, http://www.afi-global.org/maya-declaration-commitments.

40 Stratégie Nationale d'Inclusion Financière," Banque de la République d'Haiti (in collaboration with the World Bank), Undated, http://www.brh.net/documents/strategie_inclusion_fin.pdf.

41 "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, December 2015, 12, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

42 Email correspondence with a representative of the World Bank on May 4, 2016.

43 "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, December 2015, 80-81, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

44 See the downloadable Excel document associated with the Economist Intelligence Unit's "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion" report, available at http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

45 "Lignes Directrices Relatives À La Banque À Distance," Banque de la République d'Haiti, 2010, http://www.brh.net/circulaires/ld.pdf. Also see analysis within the downloadable Excel document associated with the Economist Intelligence Unit's "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion" report, available at http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

46 See the downloadable Excel document associated with the Economist Intelligence Unit's "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion" report, available at http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

47 Ibid.

48 Ignacio Mas and Claire Alexandre, "Mexico, Indonesia and Haiti Advance Financial Inclusion with Bold Approaches to Account Opening," Center for Financial Inclusion at Accion Blog, 19 January 2012, http://cfi-blog.org/2012/01/19/mexico-indonesia-and-haiti-advance-financial-inclusion-with-bold-approaches-to-account-opening/.

49 "Client Protection in Haiti," Center for Financial Inclusion at Accion, Undated, Accessed 17 February 2016, http://www.centerforfinancialinclusion.org/publications-a-resources/client-protection-library/104-summary-of-client-protection-in-haiti.

50 Ibid.

51 Ibid.

52 Email correspondence with a World Bank representative on May 4, 2016.

INDIA ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 "Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana," PMJDY, Undated, Accessed May 2016, http://www.pmjdy.gov.in/about.

7 Asli Demirguc-Kunt, Leora Klapper, Dorothe Singer, and Peter Van Oudheusden, "The Global Findex Database 2014: Measuring Financial Inclusion around the World," Policy Research Working Paper 7255, World Bank, April 2015, 26, http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2015/04/15/090224b082dca3aa/1_0/Rendered/PDF/The0Global0Fin0ion0around0the0world.pdf#page=3.

8 Asli Demirguc-Kunt, Leora Klapper, Dorothe Singer, and Peter Van Oudheusden, "The Global Findex 2014: Measuring Financial Inclusion around the World," The World Bank Group, April 2015, 59, http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2015/04/15/090224b082dca3aa/1_0/Rendered/PDF/The0Global0Fin0ion0around0the0world.pdf#page=3.

9 Aakash Mehrotra and Denny George, "Agent Network Accelerator Survey: India Country Report 2015," Helix Institute of Digital Finance, August 2015, 17, http://www.helix-institute.com/sites/default/files/Publications/Agent%20Network%20Accelerator%20Survey%20-%20India%20Country%20Report%202015_0.pdf.

10 "FM: Record Number of 11.50 Crore Bank Accounts Opened Under Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana (PMJDY) as on 17th January 2015 against the original Target of 7.5 Crore by 26th January, 2015," Press Information Bureau, 20 January 2015, http://pib.nic.in/newsite/PrintRelease.aspx?relid=114810.

11 Vrishti Beniwal, "India Goes Postal in Bid to Give Bank Accounts to the Masses," *Bloomberg*, 6 January 2016, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2016-01-06/india-goes-postal-in-quest-to-open-bank-accounts-for-the-masses.

12 "Progress Report: Accounts Opened as on 11 May 2016," PMJDY, 11 May 2016, http://pmjdy.gov.in/account.

13 A "full-service bank account" in this context refers to accounts with banks that offer a full suite of financial services, including formal savings. See "India: Wave Report FII Tracker Survey: Conducted June-October 2015," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, March 2016, 19, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/InterMedia%20FII%20Wave%203%202015%20India.pdf.

14 "India: Wave Report FII Tracker Survey: Conducted June-October 2015," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, March 2016, 19, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/InterMedia%20FII%20Wave%203%202015%20India.pdf.

15 "Scheme Details," PMJDY, Undated, Accessed May 2016, http://www.pmjdy.gov.in/scheme.

16 "Financial Inclusion Strategy Peer Learning Group," Alliance for Financial Inclusion (AFI), 2014, http://www.afi-global.org/about-us/how-we-work/about-working-groups/financial-inclusion-strategy-peer-learning-group-fisplg.

17 "AFI members," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, Undated, Accessed May 2016, http://www.afi-global.org/afi-members.

18 "India Announces New Partnership to Accelerate Financial Inclusion for Everyone," Better Than Cash Alliance, 1 September 2015, https://www.betterthancash.org/news/media-releases/india-announces-new-partnership-to-accelerate-financial-inclusion-for-everyone.

19 "Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana ," Undated, Accessed May 2016, http://www.pmjdy.gov.in/about.

20 Ibid.

21 Asit Ranjan Mishra, "India has started linking Jan Dhan scheme, Aadhaar and mobile numbers: Arun Jaitley," *Livemint*, 2 April 2016, http://www.livemint.com/Politics/PRmaclHkzL6fGJEUIVLo3H/India-has-started-linking-Jan-Dhan-scheme-Aadhaar-and-mobil.html.

22 "IFC Mobile Money Scoping Country Report: India," International Finance Corporation, June 2013, 36, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/49a11580407b921190f790cdd0ee9c33/India+Scoping+report+063013+for+publication.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

23 IFC Mobile Money Scoping Country Report: India," International Finance Corporation, June 2013, 8, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/49a11580407b921190f790cdd0ee9c33/India+Scoping+report+063013+for+publication.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

24 "RBI releases Guidelines for Licensing of Payments Banks," Reserve Bank of India, 27 November 2014, https://rbi.org.in/scripts/BS_PressReleaseDisplay.aspx?prid=32615.

25 "Guidelines for Licensing of Payments Banks," Reserve Bank of India, 27 November 2014, https://rbi.org.in/scripts/bs_viewcontent.aspx?Id=2900.

26 Kabir Kumar and Dan Radcliffe, "2015 Set to Be Big Year for Digital Financial Inclusion in India," CGAP, 15 January 2015, http://www.cgap.org/blog/2015-set-be-big-year-digital-financial-inclusion-india.

27 According to a 2013 report by the International Finance Corporation, business correspondents (BCs) are defined as "representative[s] authorized to offer services such as cash transactions where the lender does not have a branch." See "IFC Mobile Money Scoping Country Report: India," International Finance Corporation, June 2013, 32, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/49a11580407b921190f790cdd0ee9c33/India+Scoping+report+063013+for+publication.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

28 "Financial Inclusion by Extension of Banking Services – Use of Business Correspondents," Reserve Bank of India, 24 June 2014, https://www.rbi.org.in/scripts/BS_CircularIndexDisplay.aspx?Id=8955.

29 "Progress Report: Accounts Opened as on 11 May 2016," PMJDY, 11 May 2016, http://pmjdy.gov.in/account.

30 There are three major agent network models, including banks that directly manage agent networks, business correspondent network managers, and MNOs that manage agent networks. See Aakash Mehrotra and Denny George, "Agent Network Accelerator Survey: India Country Report 2015," Helix Institute of Digital Finance, August 2015, 6, http://www.helix-institute.com/sites/default/files/Publications/Agent%20Network%20Accelerator%20Survey%20-%20India%20Country%20Report%202015_0.pdf.

31 Aakash Mehrotra and Denny George, "Agent Network Accelerator Survey: India Country Report 2015," Helix Institute of Digital Finance, August 2015, 4, http://www.helix-institute.com/sites/default/files/Publications/Agent%20Network%20Accelerator%20Survey%20-%20India%20Country%20Report%202015_0.pdf.

32 Graham Wright, "Digital Financial Inclusion In India – A Long Road To Take-Off?," MicroSave, September 2015, http://blog.microsave.net/digital-financial-inclusion-in-india-a-long-road-to-take-off/.

33 Akhand Tiwari, Lokesh K Singh, Mukesh Sadana and Puneet Chopra, "The Curious Case of Missing Agents in Rural India," MicroSave India Focus Note 105, January 2014, http://www.microsave.net/files/pdf/IFN_105_The_Curious_Case_of_Missing_Agents_in_Rural_India_MicroSave.pdf.

34 Aakash Mehrotra and Denny George, "Agent Network Accelerator Survey: India Country Report 2015," Helix Institute of Digital Finance, August 2015, 10, 42, http://www.helix-institute.com/sites/default/files/Publications/Agent%20Network%20Accelerator%20Survey%20-%20India%20Country%20Report%202015_0.pdf.

35 Aakash Mehrotra and Denny George, "Agent Network Accelerator Survey: India Country Report 2015," Helix Institute of Digital Finance, August 2015, 11, http://www.helix-institute.com/sites/default/files/Publications/Agent%20Network%20Accelerator%20Survey%20-%20India%20Country%20Report%202015_0.pdf.

36 "India: Driving Digital Financial Inclusion Wave 2," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, June 2015, 45, http://finclusion.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/05/FII-India-2014-Wave-2-Wave-Report.pdf.

37 "Beyond Cash: Why India Loves Cash and Why That Matters for Financial Inclusion," USAID and the U.S. Global Development Lab, January 2016, https://www.globalinnovationexchange.org/beyond-cash.

38 Ibid.

39 "RBI grants 'in-principle' approval to 11 Applicants for Payments Banks," Reserve Bank of India, 19 August 2015, https://www.rbi.org.in/Scripts/BS_PressReleaseDisplay.aspx?prid=34754.

40 Nils Clotteau, "Can India Post rise up to the digital payments and financial inclusion challenge?," Better Than Cash Alliance, 8 October 2015, https://www.betterthancash.org/news/blogs-stories/can-india-post-rise-up-to-the-digital-payments-and-financial-inclusion-challenge.

41 Vrishti Beniwal, "India Goes Postal in Bid to Give Bank Accounts to the Masses," *Bloomberg*, 6 January 2016, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2016-01-06/india-goes-postal-in-quest-to-open-bank-accounts-for-the-masses.

42 "A Partnership to Support Financial Inclusion Through Expanded Payments Acceptance Networks and Other Efforts: Compendium of merchant and consumer quantitative survey insights," USAID, 17 November 2015, 11, https://giexchange-www.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/asset/document/1.%20USAID%20India%20Digital%20Payments%20Quantitative%20Research%20Findings_1.pdf?MRNJjETeewvi3m9sjZA2lzH0xGjAMIuC.

43 "A Partnership to Support Financial Inclusion Through Expanded Payments Acceptance Networks and Other Efforts: Compendium of merchant and consumer quantitative survey insights," USAID, 17 November 2015, 12, https://giexchange-www.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/asset/document/1.%20USAID%20India%20Digital%20Payments%20Quantitative%20Research%20Findings_1.pdf?MRNJjETeewvi3m9sjZA2lzH0xGjAMIuC.

44 Ibid.

45 "A Partnership to Support Financial Inclusion Through Expanded Payments Acceptance Networks and Other Efforts: Compendium of merchant and consumer quantitative survey insights," USAID, 17 November 2015, 76, https://giexchange-www.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/asset/document/1.%20USAID%20India%20Digital%20Payments%20Quantitative%20Research%20Findings_1.pdf?MRNJjETeewvi3m9sjZA2lzH0xGjAMIuC.

46 "A Partnership to Support Financial Inclusion Through Expanded Payments Acceptance Networks and Other Efforts: Compendium of merchant and consumer quantitative survey insights," USAID, 17 November 2015, 77, https://giexchange-www.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/asset/document/1.%20USAID%20India%20Digital%20Payments%20Quantitative%20Research%20Findings_1.pdf?MRNJjETeewvi3m9sjZA2lzH0xGjAMIuC.

47 Rachel Chitra, "NPCI aims at financial inclusion: 74% of RuPay card-holders first-time users," *The Times of India*, 12 January 2016, http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/business/india-business/NPCI-aims-at-financial-inclusion-74-of-RuPay-card-holders-first-time-users/articleshow/50551312.cms.

48 Saurabh Kumar, "E-payments surpass paper clearances," *Livemint*, 14 January 2016, http://www.livemint.com/Industry/bmXMIPwPmL7RfEwaijAXQP/Epayments-surpass-paper-clearances.html.

49 "Report of the Committee on Medium-term Path on Financial Inclusion," Reserve Bank of India, 28 December 2015, https://rbi.org.in/Scripts/PublicationReportDetails.aspx?UrlPage=&ID=836.

50 Ibid.

51 Pranay Lakshminarasimhan, "NPCI's interface to not include wallet accounts," *The Financial Express*, 1 April 2016, http://www.financialexpress.com/article/markets/indian-markets/npcis-interface-to-not-include-wallet-accounts/231449/.

52 Ibid.

53 See http://www.indiastack.org/About-Digital-India for more information.

54 Kabir Kumar and Sanjay Jain, "India Stack to bridge the digital divide in our country," *The Economic Times*, 29 February 2016, http://blogs.economictimes.indiatimes.com/et-commentary/india-stack-to-bridge-the-digital-divide-in-our-country/.

55 "What is the India Stack?," CGAP, 15 March 2016, 12, http://www.slideshare.net/CGAP/what-is-the-india-stack.

56 See https://uidai.gov.in/what-is-aadhaar.html for more information.

57 Kabir Kumar and Sanjay Jain, "India Stack to bridge the digital divide in our country," *The Economic Times*, 29 February 2016, http://blogs.economictimes.indiatimes.com/et-commentary/india-stack-to-bridge-the-digital-divide-in-our-country/.

58 Jay Pullar, "India Stack takes the Digital India campaign to a whole new level," ProductNation, 21 December 2015, http://pn.ispirt.in/india-stack-takes-the-digital-india-campaign-to-a-whole-new-level/.

59 "What is the India Stack?," CGAP, 15 March 2016, 12, http://www.slideshare.net/CGAP/what-is-the-india-stack.

60 Kabir Kumar and Dan Radcliffe, "Can India Achieve Universal Digital Financial Inclusion?," CGAP, 20 January 2015, http://www.cgap.org/blog/can-india-achieve-universal-digital-financial-inclusion.

61 Kabir Kumar and Sanjay Jain, "India Stack to bridge the digital divide in our country," *The Economic Times*, 29 February 2016, http://blogs.economictimes.indiatimes.com/et-commentary/india-stack-to-bridge-the-digital-divide-in-our-country/.

62 Aakash Mehrotra and Denny George, "Agent Network Accelerator Survey: India Country Report 2015," Helix Institute of Digital Finance, August 2015, 16, http://www.helix-institute.com/sites/default/files/Publications/Agent%20Network%20Accelerator%20Survey%20-%20India%20Country%20Report%202015_0.pdf.

63 "Financial Literacy," PMJDY, Undated, Accessed May 2016, http://www.pmjdy.gov.in/literacy.

64 "NABARD, J&K Bank to Join Hands for Financial Literacy Campaign," *Daily Excelsior*, 21 January 2016, http://www.dailyexcelsior.com/nabard-jk-bank-to-join-hands-for-financial-literacy-campaign/.

65 "Report of the Committee on Medium-term Path on Financial Inclusion," Reserve Bank of India, 28 December 2015, https://rbi.org.in/Scripts/PublicationReportDetails.aspx?UrlPage=&ID=836.

66 Nils Clotteau, "Can India Post rise up to the digital payments and financial inclusion challenge?," Better Than Cash Alliance, 8 October 2015, https://www.betterthancash.org/news/blogs-stories/can-india-post-rise-up-to-the-digital-payments-and-financial-inclusion-challenge.

67 "Fifty-Eight Percent of Women in India Report Difficulty Accessing Credit, Savings, or Jobs Because of their Gender," The Center for Financial Inclusion, 22 May 2015, http://cfi-blog.org/2015/05/22/fifty-eight-percent-of-women-in-india-report-difficulty-accessing-credit-savings-or-jobs-because-of-their-gender/.

68 "Govt policies fail to protect migrants: Gandihigram VC," *The Times of India*, 11 February 2016, http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/madurai/Govt-policies-fail-to-protect-migrants-Gandhigram-VC/articleshow/50940559.cms.

69 TNN, "No ID proof prevents many from opening Jan Dhan accounts," *The Times of India*, 28 October 2015, http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/pune/No-ID-proof-prevents-many-from-opening-Jan-Dhan-accounts/articleshow/49560538.cms.

70 Leora Klapper, "The gender gap in financial inclusion and the 2014 Global Findex," *Reuters*, 21 April 2015, http://news.trust.org//item/20150421184902-4usvh/.

71 "A Partnership to Support Financial Inclusion Through Expanded Payments Acceptance Networks and Other Efforts: Compendium of merchant and consumer quantitative survey insights," United States Agency For International Development (USAID), 17 November 2015, https://giexchange-www.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/asset/document/1.%20USAID%20India%20Digital%20Payments%20Quantitative%20Research%20Findings_1.pdf?MRNJjETeewvi3m9sjZA2lzH0xGjAMIuC.

72 "A Partnership to Support Financial Inclusion Through Expanded Payments Acceptance Networks and Other Efforts: Research findings from human-centered design (HCD) research," USAID, 20 October 2015, https://giexchange-www.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/asset/document/2.%20USAID%20India%20Digital%20Payments%20Qualitative%20Research%20Findings_2.pdf?YG2PVrlfjf91CXiFlYCmclqiy2N3kbso.

INDONESIA ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 Yvonne Chen, "Indonesia's Booming Mobile Money Market," American Chamber of Commerce in Indonesia, 12 March 2014, http://www.amcham.or.id/nf/features/4510-indonesia-s-booming-mobile-money-market.

7 "2015 State of the Industry Report: Mobile Money," GSMA, 2016, 15, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2016/04/SOTIR_2015.pdf.

8 "Global Microscope 2014: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, Sponsored by MIF/IDB, CAF, ACCION and Citi, 2014, 27, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=microscope2014.

9 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 9 September 2014, 24, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

10 Grace D. Amianti, "OJK invites more players to join branchless banking program," *The Jakarta Post*, 17 May 2016, http://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2016/01/05/ojk-invites-more-players-join-branchless-banking-program.html.

11 "Maya Declaration: Commitment made by the Bank Indonesia," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2012, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/maya-declaration-commitment-made-bank-indonesia.

12 Maha Khan and Ghiyazuddin Mohammad, "Indonesia: The Quiet Before the Storm," e-MITRA, 3 March 2015, http://www.emitraindonesia.org/indonesia-the-quiet-before-the-storm/.

13 "OJK Launches Digital Financial Services Program 'Laku Pandai,'" e-MITRA, 9 April 2015, http://www.emitraindonesia.org/ojk-launches-digital-financial-services-program-laku-pandai/.

14 Maha Khan and Ghiyazuddin Mohammad, "Indonesia: The Quiet Before the Storm," e-MITRA, 3 March 2015, http://www.emitraindonesia.org/indonesia-the-quiet-before-the-storm/.

15 Michael Mori and Trevor Zimmer, "Mobilizing Banking for Indonesia's Poor," 2014, http://fletcher.tufts.edu/~/media/Fletcher/Microsites/IBGC/Student%20Research/Mobilizing%20Banking%20for%20Indonesias%20Poor.pdf.

16 Gunnar Camner, "Snapshot: Implementing Mobile Money Interoperability in Indonesia," GSMA, 2013, 5, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/Implementing-mobile-money-interoperability-in-Indonesia.pdf.

17 Leesa Shrader, "Latest on Branchless Banking from Indonesia," CGAP, 12 July 2013, http://www.cgap.org/blog/latest-branchless-banking-indonesia.

18 Gunnar Camner, "Snapshot: Implementing Mobile Money Interoperability in Indonesia," GSMA, 2013, 6, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/Implementing-mobile-money-interoperability-in-Indonesia.pdf.

19 Note that these pilots ended in November 2013.

20 Leesa Shrader, "Latest on Branchless Banking from Indonesia," CGAP, 12 July 2013, http://www.cgap.org/blog/latest-branchless-banking-indonesia.

21 Michael Joyce, "New e-money regulations in Indonesia," Mobile Money Asia, 17 April 2014, http://www.mobilemoneyasia.org/2014/04/new-e-money-regulations-in-indonesia.html.

22 Ghiyazuddin A Mohammad, "Digital Financial Services in Indonesia – Findings from the Agent Network Accelerator Research," ITU, MicroSave, and Helix Institute of Digital Finance, October 2015, https://www.itu.int/en/ITU-T/Workshops-and-Seminars/bsg/201510/Documents/Presentations/S5P5_Ghiyazuddin_Ali_Mohammad.pdf.

23 Michael Joyce, "New e-money regulations in Indonesia," Mobile Money Asia, 17 April 2014, http://www.mobilemoneyasia.org/2014/04/MobileMoneyAsianew-e-money-regulations-in-indonesia.html.

24 Ghiyazuddin Mohammad and Grace Retnowati, "Draft Branchless Banking Regulations in Indonesia – A Review," MicroSave, September 2014, http://blog.microsave.net/do-the-new-regulations-in-indonesia-foster-growth-of-branchless-banking-well-almost/.

25 Fauzan Jamaludin, "New Phase Development of Branchless Banking," *The Citizen Daily*, 11 July 2014, http://en.citizendaily.net/new-phase-development-of-branchless-banking/.

26 Michael Joyce, "Indonesian regulations favor the four biggest banks," Mobile Money Asia, 25 April 2014, http://www.mobilemoneyasia.org/2014/04/indonesian-regulations-favour-four.html.

27 Michael Joyce, "New e-money regulations in Indonesia," Mobile Money Asia, 17 April 2014, http://www.mobilemoneyasia.org/2014/04/new-e-money-regulations-in-indonesia.html.

28 Ibid.

29 Email correspondence with a representative of TNP2K on April 14, 2015.

30 "Indonesia's New Financial Services Authority," January 2012, http://www.worldservicesgroup.com/publications.asp?action=article&artid=4305.

31 Ghiyazuddin Mohammad, "Branchless Banking Regulatory Environment in Indonesia," MicroSave, 28 January 2015, http://www.microsave.net/resource/branchless_banking_regulatory_environment_in_indonesia#.VWMmwPPD9Qs.

32 "OJK Launches Digital Financial Services Program 'Laku Pandai,'" e-MITRA, 9 April 2015, http://www.emitraindonesia.org/ojk-launches-digital-financial-services-program-laku-pandai/.

33 "New Indonesia Branchless Banking and Microfinance Laws – a catalyst for microfinance growth?," KPMG, Undated, http://www.kpmg.com/ID/en/IssuesAndInsights/ArticlesPublications/Documents/Financial%20Inclusion%20in%20Indonesia.pdf.

34 Ghiyazuddin Mohammad, "Branchless Banking Regulatory Environment in Indonesia," MicroSave, 28 January 2015, http://www.microsave.net/resource/branchless_banking_regulatory_environment_in_indonesia#.VWMmwPPD9Qs.

35 Ibid.

36 Grace D. Amianti,"Four major banks launch branchless banking program," *The Jakarta Post*, 27 March 2015, http://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2015/03/27/four-major-banks-launch-branchless-banking-program.html.

37 Ghiyazuddin A Mohammad, "Digital Financial Services in Indonesia – Findings from the Agent Network Accelerator Research," ITU, MicroSave, and Helix Institute of Digital Finance, October 2015, https://www.itu.int/en/ITU-T/Workshops-and-Seminars/bsg/201510/Documents/Presentations/S5P5_Ghiyazuddin_Ali_Mohammad.pdf.

38 Email correspondence with a representative of MicroSave on April 20, 2016.

39 Grace D. Amianti, "OJK invites more players to join branchless banking program," *The Jakarta Post*, 17 May 2016, http://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2016/01/05/ojk-invites-more-players-join-branchless-banking-program.html.

40 Ibid.

41 Ibid.

42 Email correspondence with a representative of MicroSave on April 20, 2016.

43 Mochammad Gungun, "Telkomsel and Financial Services Bank Presents Connected TCASH-Bank's Wow!" [English translation via Google Translate], 18 April 2016, http://www.aksi.co/2016/04/18/technology/telkomsel-dan-btpn-hadirkan-layanan-keuangan-terhubung-tcash-btpn-wow/.

44 Email correspondence with a representative of MicroSave on April 20, 2016.

45 Shelley Spencer, Joey Mendoza, Eky Amrullah, Afandy Djauhari, Anita Dwipuspita, and Rahmi Nydiasari, "Digital Financial Services in Indonesia," USAID, NetHope, GBI, and e-MITRA, December 2015, http://solutionscenter.nethope.org/assets/collaterals/MFS_eMITRAIndonesia-December20151.pdf.

46 Call with a representative of Bank Indonesia on May 8, 2016.

47 See http://finclusion.org/country/indonesia.html#dataAtAGlance for more information.

48 Shelley Spencer, Joey Mendoza, Eky Amrullah, Afandy Djauhari, Anita Dwipuspita, and Rahmi Nydiasari, "Digital Financial Services in Indonesia," USAID, NetHope, GBI, and e-MITRA, December 2015, http://solutionscenter.nethope.org/assets/collaterals/MFS_eMITRAIndonesia-December20151.pdf.

49 "Indonesia: Wave Report FII Tracker Survey Conducted August-November 2015," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, February 2016, 10, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/Indonesia%20Wave%202%20Wave%20Report.pdf.

50 Bejoy Das Gupta and Desmond Dahlberg, "Indonesia: Getting Serious About Financial Inclusion," Institute of International Finance, 6 August 2015, https://www.iif.com/publication/country-report/indonesia-getting-serious-about-financial-inclusion.

KENYA ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 "Kenya witnesses 50% increase in financial inclusion in last decade," FSD Kenya, 18 February 2016, http://fsdkenya.org/news/kenya-witnesses-50-increase-in-financial-inclusion-in-last-decade/.

7 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

8 "Connected Women: Women and Mobile Money – Insights from Kenya," GSMA, February 2016, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/Connected-Women-Women-and-Mobile-Money-Insights-from-Kenya-Nov15.pdf.

9 "National Financial Inclusion Strategies Database," The World Bank, 2014, http://econ.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/EXTDEC/EXTGLOBALFINREPORT/0,,contentMDK:23491959~pagePK:64168182~piPK:64168060~theSitePK:8816097,00.html.

10 "Members," Better Than Cash Alliance, 2016, https://www.betterthancash.org/members/government/page/2.

11 "Alliance for Financial Inclusion (AFI) official member list," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 14 April 2016, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/alliance-financial-inclusion-afi-official-member-list.

12 "Global Financial Development Report 2014: Financial Inclusion," The World Bank, 2014, 98, http://siteresources.worldbank.org/EXTGLOBALFINREPORT/Resources/8816096-1361888425203/9062080-1364927957721/GFDR-2014_Complete_Report.pdf.

13 "Kenya Vision 2030," Republic of Kenya, 2007, 10, http://theredddesk.org/sites/default/files/vision_2030_brochure__july_2007.pdf.

14 "National Payment System Regulations, 2014," Kenya Gazette Supplement No. 119, 1 August 2014, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2014/08/NPSRegulationsLegalNoticeNo-2-109.pdf.

15 "Digital Pathways to Financial Inclusion: Findings from the First FII Tracker Survey in Kenya," InterMedia, July 2014, 9, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/FII-Kenya-Wave-One-Wave-Report.pdf.

16 Brian Muthiora, "Enabling Mobile Money Policies in Kenya: Fostering a Digital Financial Revolution," GSMA, January 2015, 2-3, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/2015_MMU_Enabling-Mobile-Money-Policies-in-Kenya.pdf.

17 "IFC Mobile Money Study 2011: Summary Report," International Finance Corporation, 2011, 18, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/fad057004a052eb88b23ffdd29332b51/MobileMoneyReport-Summary.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

18 Antony Langat, "Agent banking key to local financial inclusion," *CAJ News Africa*, 28 July 2014, http://cajnewsafrica.com/2014/07/28/agent-banking-key-to-local-financial-inclusion/.

19 Brian Muthiora, "Enabling Mobile Money Policies in Kenya: Fostering a Digital Financial Revolution," GSMA, January 2015, 20, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/2015_MMU_Enabling-Mobile-Money-Policies-in-Kenya.pdf.

20 "Putting Financial Inclusion on the Global Map: 2013 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 12 September 2013, 27, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/2013-maya-declaration-progress-report.

21 "National Payment System Act No. 39 of 2011" (Revised Edition 2012), National Council for Law Reporting, http://kenyalaw.org/kl/fileadmin/pdfdownloads/Acts/NationalPaymentSystemsAct__No39of2011.pdf.

22 "National Payment System Regulations, 2014," Kenya Gazette Supplement No. 119, 1 August 2014, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2014/08/NPSRegulationsLegalNoticeNo-2-109.pdf.

23 "2015 State of the Industry Report: Mobile Money," GSMA, 2016, 15, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2016/04/SOTIR_2015.pdf.

24 "Services," eCitizen, 2014, https://www.ecitizen.go.ke/service.html.

25 "Putting Financial Inclusion on the Global Map: 2013 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 12 September 2013, 27, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/2013-maya-declaration-progress-report.

26 Rafe Mazer, "Fixing the Hidden Charges in Lipa na M-Pesa," CGAP, 17 August 2015, http://www.cgap.org/blog/fixing-hidden-charges-lipa-na-m-pesa.

27 "Competition Authority orders Safaricom to create billing transparency to Lipa na Mpesa customers," *Standard Digital*, 13 August 2015, http://www.standardmedia.co.ke/business/article/2000172706/competition-authority-orders-safaricom-to-create-billing-transparency-to-lipa-na-mpesa-customers.

28 Rafe Mazer, "Fixing the Hidden Charges in Lipa na M-Pesa," CGAP, 17 August 2015, http://www.cgap.org/blog/fixing-hidden-charges-lipa-na-m-pesa.

29 "2015 State of the Industry Report: Mobile Money," GSMA, 2016, 32, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2016/04/SOTIR_2015.pdf.

30 "Kenya: Digital Pathways to Financial Inclusion: 2014 Survey report," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, February 2015, 76, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/InterMedia-FII-Kenya-2014-Wave-2-summary-report.pdf.

31 "Digital Pathways to Financial Inclusion: Findings from the First FII Tracker Survey in Kenya," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, July 2014, 9, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/FII-Kenya-Wave-One-Wave-Report.pdf.

32 Benjamin Muriuki, "Here are the Features of Equity Bank's New Thin Sim Card," 20 July 2015, http://www.kenyans.co.ke/news/here-are-features-equity-banks-new-thin-sim-card.

33 Ibid.

34 Hilary Heuler, "Africa's new thin SIM cards: The line between banks and telcos just got thinner," 19 November 2014, http://www.zdnet.com/article/africas-new-thin-sim-cards-the-line-between-banks-and-telcos-just-got-thinner/.

35 "KCB M-PESA Account," Safaricom, Undated, Accessed May 2016, http://www.safaricom.co.ke/personal/m-pesa/do-more-with-m-pesa/kcb-m-pesa-account.

36 "M-Shwari," Safaricom, Undated, Accessed May 2016, http://www.safaricom.co.ke/personal/m-pesa/do-more-with-m-pesa/m-shwari.

37 Email correspondence with a representative of FSD Kenya on April 25, 2016.

38 "Safaricom to switch M-Pesa off to test major upgrade," *Business Daily*, 15 April 2016, http://www.businessdailyafrica.com/Corporate-News/Safaricom-begins-moving-M-Pesa-servers-to-Kenya/-/539550/2686674/-/ud3nqi/-/index.html.

39 Olga Morawczynski, "Just How Open is Safaricom's Open API?," CGAP, 30 October 2015, http://www.cgap.org/blog/just-how-open-safaricom%E2%80%99s-open-api.

40 Email correspondence with a representative of FSD Kenya on April 25, 2016.

41 Shadrack Kavilu, "Safaricom in Kenya ties in MTN Rwanda," *East African Business Week*, 29 November 2015, http://www.busiweek.com/index1.php?Ctp=2&pI=4489&pLv=3&srI=47&spI=28&cI=10.

42 "Safaricom Partners with Vodacom for Financial Inclusion in Kenya and Tanzania," CGAP Microfinance Gateway, 10 March 2015, http://www.microfinancegateway.org/announcement/safaricom-partners-vodacom-financial-inclusion-kenya-and-tanzania.

43 "The 2016 FinAccess household survey," Central Bank of Kenya, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics and FSD Kenya, 18 February 2016, 6, http://fsdkenya.org/publication/finaccess2016/.

44 "Kenya: Wave 3 Report FII Tracker Survey Conducted September 2015," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, April 2016, 6, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/InterMedia%20FII%20Kenya%20Findings%20Wave%203%2022%20April%202016.pdf.

45 "Global Microscope 2015: The enabling environment for financial inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, 2015, 118-119, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

46 "The 2016 FinAccess household survey," Central Bank of Kenya, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics and FSD Kenya, 18 February 2016, 6, http://fsdkenya.org/publication/finaccess2016/.

47 "Connected Women: Women and Mobile Money – Insights from Kenya," GSMA, February 2016, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/Connected-Women-Women-and-Mobile-Money-Insights-from-Kenya-Nov15.pdf.

48 "Kenya: Wave 3 Report FII Tracker Survey Conducted September 2015," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, April 2016, 39, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/InterMedia%20FII%20Kenya%20Findings%20Wave%203%2022%20April%202016.pdf.

49 "Connected Women: Women and Mobile Money – Insights from Kenya," GSMA, February 2016, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/Connected-Women-Women-and-Mobile-Money-Insights-from-Kenya-Nov15.pdf.

MALAWI ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 "UNCDF in Malawi," UNCDF, Undated, Accessed May 2016, http://www.uncdf.org/en/Malawi.

7 World Development Indicators (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

8 Jeremy Gray, Catherine Denoon-Stevens, Mia Thom, Albert van der Linden, and Tyler Tappendorf, "Making Access Possible (MAP) Malawi," Centre for Financial Regulation and Inclusion (Cenfri), 2015, http://cenfri.org/making-access-possible/map-malawi.

9 Jamie M. Zimmerman, Kristy Bohling, Brian Le Sar, Brian Loeb, Neil Nyirongo, and Titus Kavalo, "Country Diagnostic: Malawi," Bankable Frontier Associates and Better Than Cash Alliance, March 2015, https://www.betterthancash.org/tools-research/case-studies/country-diagnostic-malawi.

10 "Commitment made by the Reserve Bank of Malawi," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 30 September 2011, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/maya_declaration_malawi.pdf.

11 "Members," Better Than Cash Alliance, 2016, https://www.betterthancash.org/members/government/page/2.

12 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 9 September 2014, 25, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

13 "FinScope Consumer Survey Malawi 2014 (Brochure)," FinMark Trust, August 2014, 5, http://www.finmark.org.za/finscope-malawi-2014-survey-results/.

14 "Policy Frameworks to Support Women's Financial Inclusion," Alliance for Financial Inclusion and Women's World Banking, March 2016, 15, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2016-02-womenfi.1_0.pdf.

15 "The Malawi National Strategy for Financial Inclusion (2010–2014)," Ministry of Finance Financial Sector Development Unit, Economic Affairs Division, January 2010, 14, http://www.finance.gov.mw/fspu/index.php/financial-sector-laws/strategy-documents/49-2010-2014-national-strategy-for-financial-inclusion/file.

16 "The Malawi National Strategy for Financial Inclusion (2010–2014)," Ministry of Finance Financial Sector Development Unit, Economic Affairs Division, January 2010, 32, http://www.finance.gov.mw/fspu/index.php/financial-sector-laws/strategy-documents/49-2010-2014-national-strategy-for-financial-inclusion/file.

17 Ibid.

18 Jeremy Gray, Catherine Denoon-Stevens, Mia Thom, Albert van der Linden, and Tyler Tappendorf, "Making Access Possible (MAP) Malawi," Cenfri, 2015, http://cenfri.org/making-access-possible/map-malawi.

19 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2014, 25, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

20 "Putting Financial Inclusion on the Global Map: 2013 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 12 September 2013, 28, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/2013-maya-declaration-progress-report.

21 "Supply side study of financial inclusion in Malawi: Final Report," Oxford Policy Management and Kadale Consultants, December 2009, http://www.mamn.mw/images/resources/2.pdf.

22 Email correspondence with a representative of the Reserve Bank of Malawi on April 30, 2015.

23 "Supply side study of financial inclusion in Malawi: Final Report," Oxford Policy Management and Kadale Consultants, December 2009, xvi, http://www.mamn.mw/images/resources/2.pdf.

24 FSTAP is a five year program that was launched in 2011 with funding from the World Bank. Its objective is to increase access to finance for underserved populations by advancing enabling regulation and supervision, financial infrastructure, consumer protection and financial literacy, and financial sector policy. See "Malawi – Financial Sector Technical Assistance Project," The World Bank, 2011, http://www.worldbank.org/projects/P122616/malawi-financial-sector-technical-assistance-project?lang=en.

25 Email correspondence with a representative of the Reserve Bank of Malawi on April 30, 2015.

26 Jeremy Gray, Catherine Denoon-Stevens, Mia Thom, Albert van der Linden, and Tyler Tappendorf, "Malawi: Demand, Supply, Policy, and Regulation: Malawi Country Diagnostic Report 2015," MAP, Cenfri, Finmark Trust, and UNCDF, 2015, 31, http://cenfri.org/documents/MAP/2015/Malawi/MAP%20Malawi%20Diagnostic%20Report.pdf.

27 Jonathan Greenacre, Louise Malady, and Ross Buckley, "The Regulation of Mobile Money in Malawi: Project Report," UNCDF, March 2014, 28, http://www.uncdf.org/sites/default/files/Documents/the_regulation_of_mobile_money_in_malawi_project_report_final_version.pdf.

28 "The Malawi Gazette Supplement, Payment Systems Bill 2015," 30 October 2015, Parliament of Malawi, http://www.parliament.gov.mw/docs/bills/BILL22_2015.pdf.

29 "Putting Financial Inclusion on the Global Map: 2013 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 12 September 2013, 27, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/2013-maya-declaration-progress-report.

30 Jonathan Greenacre, Louise Malady, and Ross Buckley, "The Regulation of Mobile Money in Malawi: Project Report," UNCDF, March 2014, 19, http://www.uncdf.org/sites/default/files/Documents/the_regulation_of_mobile_money_in_malawi_project_report_final_version.pdf.

31 Ibid. (Note: A representative of the Reserve Bank of Malawi provided an updated estimated date in email correspondence on April 30, 2015.)

32 Jonathan Greenacre, Louise Malady, and Ross Buckley, "The Regulation of Mobile Money in Malawi: Project Report," UNCDF, March 2014, 35, http://www.uncdf.org/sites/default/files/Documents/the_regulation_of_mobile_money_in_malawi_project_report_final_version.pdf.

33 Ibid.

34 Jeremy Gray, Catherine Denoon-Stevens, Mia Thom, Albert van der Linden, Tyler Tappendorf, "Malawi: Demand, Supply, Policy, and Regulation: Malawi Country Diagnostic Report 2015," MAP, Cenfri, Finmark Trust, and UNCDF, 2015, xvii, http://cenfri.org/documents/MAP/2015/Malawi/MAP%20Malawi%20Diagnostic%20Report.pdf.

35 "Scaling Usage of Mobile Money to Boost Financial Inclusion in Malawi: Summary Action Plan," USAID and Financial Sector Knowledge Sharing, 30 November 2011, 16, http://egateg.usaidallnet.gov/sites/default/files/Malawi_MM_Action_Plan_FINAL.pdf.

36 Harold Kapindu, "Malawi launches 2016 World Development Report: World Bank's influential publication," *Nyasa Times*, 28 April 2016, http://www.nyasatimes.com/malawi-launches-2016-world-development-report-world-banks-influential-publication/.

MEXICO ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 "Putting Financial Inclusion on the Global Map: 2013 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 12 September 2013, 2, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/2013-maya-declaration-progress-report.

7 "Payment, Clearing and Settlement Systems in Mexico," CPSS, 2011, 258, http://www.bis.org/cpmi/publ/d97_mx.pdf.

8 Ibid.

9 "Update on Branchless Banking Policy and Regulation in Mexico," CGAP, January 2010, 9, http://www.cgap.org/sites/default/files/CGAP-Regulation-of-Branchless-Banking-in-Mexico-Jan-2010.pdf.

10 "Bansefi," Bansefi, 2014, http://www.bansefi.gob.mx/AcercaDe/Pages/English.aspx.

11 Email correspondence with representatives of Bansefi on April 8, 2016.

12 "Reaching the Rural Poor," World Council of Credit Unions, 2016, http://reachruralpoor.woccu.org/mexico/.

13 Juan Manuel Valle, "Mexico's National Council for Financial Inclusion," CGAP, 16 February 2012, http://www.cgap.org/blog/mexico%E2%80%99s-national-council-financial-inclusion.

14 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2014, 26, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

15 Email correspondence with a representative of the Secretaría de Hacienda y Crédito Público de México on April 30, 2015.

16 Juan Manuel Valle, "Mexico's National Council for Financial Inclusion," CGAP, 16 February 2012, http://www.cgap.org/blog/mexico%E2%80%99s-national-council-financial-inclusion.

17 "Financial Inclusion Report 5: 2013," Consejo Nacional de Inclusión Financiera, 2013, 183, http://www.cnbv.gob.mx/en/Inclusion/Documents/Reportes%20de%20IF/Financial%20Inclusion%20Report%205.pdf.

18 Ibid.

19 "Global Microscope 2014: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, Sponsored by MIF/IDB, CAF, ACCION and Citi, 2014" 2014, 53, http://www.eiu.com/public/thankyou_download.aspx?activity=download&campaignid=microscope2014.

20 "Mexico's Financial Inclusion Strategy," Presentation for Global Payments Week 2010, http://siteresources.worldbank.org/FINANCIALSECTOR/Resources/282044-1260476242691/Mexico_Financial_Inclusion.pdf.

21 "Disposiciones de carácter general a que se refiere el artículo 115 de la ley de institutions de crédito," 2011, https://www.imolin.org/doc/amlid/Mexico/Disposiciones_de_Carater_General_a_que_se_refiere_Articulo_115_de_la_Ley_de_Instituciones_de_Credito.pdf.

22 Xavier Faz, "Mexico's Tiered KYC: An Update on Market Response," CGAP, 25 June 2013, http://www.cgap.org/blog/mexicos-tiered-kyc-update-market-response.

23 GSMA Intelligence, GSMA, April 2016, https://gsmaintelligence.com/.

24 "IFC Mobile Money Scoping Country Report: Mexico," International Finance Corporation, 29 July 2011, 7, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/37512b004a052b268adeffdd29332b51/Mexico+Public.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

25 Ibid.

26 "Payment, Clearing and Settlement Systems in Mexico," CPSS, 2011, 263, http://www.bis.org/cpmi/publ/d97_mx.pdf.

27 "Kueski Secures Largest Capital Funding for FinTech Startup in Mexico," *Business Wire*, 21 April 2016, http://www.businesswire.com/news/home/20160421005166/en/Kueski-Secures-Largest-Capital-Funding-FinTech-Startup.

28 "Reporte Nacional de Inclusión Financiera 7," Consejo Nacional de Inclusión Financiera, 2016, 7, http://www.cnbv.gob.mx/Inclusi%C3%B3n/Documents/Reportes%20de%20IF/Reporte%20de%20Inclusion%20Financiera%207.pdf.

29 Ibid.

30 "Mexico advances in financial inclusion: SHCP" [Translation by Google Translate], 6 November 2015, http://www.informador.com.mx/economia/2015/631009/6/mexico-avanza-en-inclusion-financiera-shcp.htm.

31 Email correspondence with representatives of Bansefi on April 8, 2016.

32 See http://www.creditojoven.gob.mx/portalcj/content/index.html for more information.

33 Email correspondence with representatives of Bansefi on April 8, 2016.

34 Caitlin Sanford, "Estirando el Gasto: Findings from the Mexico Financial Diaries," Bankable Frontier Associates, Financial Diaries, and MetLife Foundation, March 2016, http://financialdiaries.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/ESTIRANDO-English-compressed-1.pdf.

35 Caitlin Sanford, "Estirando el Gasto: Findings from the Mexico Financial Diaries," Bankable Frontier Associates, Financial Diaries, and MetLife Foundation, March 2016, 4, http://financialdiaries.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/ESTIRANDO-English-compressed-1.pdf.

36 "2015 Maya Declaration Progress Report: Commitments Into Action," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, December 2015, 28, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2015_maya_report_rev.1_low_res.pdf.

37 Email correspondence with a representative of the Inter-American Development Bank on April 20, 2016.

38 "2015 State of the Industry Report: Mobile Money," GSMA, 2016, 15, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2016/04/SOTIR_2015.pdf.

39 "Global Microscope 2014: The enabling environment for financial inclusion," Sponsored by MIF/IDB, CAF, ACCION and Citi," Economist Intelligence Unit, 2014, 53, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=microscope2014.

40 "Global Microscope 2015: The enabling environment for financial inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, 2015, 87, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

41 "Digital inclusion and mobile sector taxation in Mexico," GSMA, 2015, 6, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/GSMA_Mexico-Report_WEB.pdf.

NIGERIA ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

7 "Did You Know Series: Mobile Money," EFInA, Undated, Accessed May 2016, http://www.efina.org.ng/publications/did-you-know-series/mobile-money/.

8 "2015 Maya Declaration Progress Report: Commitments Into Action," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, December 2015, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2015_maya_report_rev.1_low_res.pdf.

9 "National Financial Inclusion Strategy: Summary Report," Central Bank of Nigeria, 20 January 2012, http://www.cenbank.org/Out/2012/publications/reports/dfd/CBN-Summary%20Report%20of-Financial%20Inclusion%20in%20Nigeria-final.pdf.

10 "Global Financial Development Report 2014: Financial Inclusion," The World Bank, 2014, 101, http://siteresources.worldbank.org/EXTGLOBALFINREPORT/Resources/8816096-1361888425203/9062080-1364927957721/GFDR-2014_Complete_Report.pdf.

11 "National Financial Inclusion Strategy: Summary Report," Central Bank of Nigeria, 20 January 2012, http://www.cenbank.org/Out/2012/publications/reports/dfd/CBN-Summary%20Report%20of-Financial%20Inclusion%20in%20Nigeria-final.pdf.

12 "Agent banking in Nigeria: Factors that would motivate merchants to engage – September 2013," EFInA, 2013, http://www.efina.org.ng/our-work/research/other-research/agent-banking-in-nigeria-factors-that-would-motivate-merchants-to-engage-sep-2013/.

13 "Circular to all banks and other financial institutions: Introduction of Three-Tiered Know Your Customer (KYC) Requirements," Central Bank of Nigeria, 18 January 2013, http://www.cenbank.org/out/2013/ccd/3%20tiered%20kyc%20requirements.pdf.

14 "Payments System Vision 2020: Release 2.0," Central Bank of Nigeria, September 2013, 13, http://www.cbn.gov.ng/icps2013/papers/NIGERIA_PAYMENTS_SYSTEM_VISION_2020[v2].pdf.

15 "2015 State of the Industry Report: Mobile Money," GSMA, 2016, 15, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2016/04/SOTIR_2015.pdf.

16 "Regulatory Framework for Mobile Payments Services in Nigeria," Central Bank of Nigeria, 2009, http://www.cenbank.org/OUT/CIRCULARS/BOD/2009/REGULATORY%20FRAMEWORK%20%20FOR%20MOBILE%20PAYMENTS%20SERVICES%20IN%20NIGERIA.PDF.

17 "Payments System Vision 2020: Release 2.0," Central Bank of Nigeria, September 2013, 20, http://www.cbn.gov.ng/icps2013/papers/NIGERIA_PAYMENTS_SYSTEM_VISION_2020[v2].pdf.

18 "IFC Mobile Money Study 2011: Summary Report," International Finance Corporation, 2011, 7-8, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/fad057004a052eb88b23ffdd29332b51/MobileMoneyReport-Summary.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

19 Prateek Shrivastava, "The Hold-Up with Mobile Money in Nigeria," Center for Financial Inclusion at Accion, 13 August 2015, http://cfi-blog.org/2015/08/13/the-hold-up-with-mobile-money-in-nigeria/.

20 "Regulatory Framework for Licensing Super-Agents in Nigeria," Central Bank of Nigeria, 2015, http://www.cenbank.org/out/2015/bpsd/regulatory%20framework%20for%20licensing%20super-agents%20in%20nigeria.pdf.

21 Ibid.

22 Chima Akwaja, "Nigeria: Financial Inclusion – Glo XChange Rolls Out Super Agent Network," *All Africa*, 9 September 2015, http://allafrica.com/stories/201509090178.html.

23 Prateek Shrivastava, "The Hold-Up with Mobile Money in Nigeria," Center for Financial Inclusion at Accion, 13 August 2015, http://cfi-blog.org/2015/08/13/the-hold-up-with-mobile-money-in-nigeria/.

24 Ibid.

25 "Guidelines on Mobile Money Services in Nigeria," Central Bank of Nigeria, 2015, http://www.cenbank.org/out/2015/bpsd/guidelinesonmobilemoneyservicesinnigeria.pdf.

26 Ibid.

27 "Mobile Money gets boost as CBN loosens restriction on telcos," *Business News*, 3 September 2015, http://businessnews.com.ng/2015/09/03/mobile-money-gets-boost-as-cbn-loosens-restriction-on-telcos/.

28 Mobile Money Deployment Tracker, GSMA, May 2016, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/m4d-tracker/mobile-money-deployment-tracker.

29 "Exposure Draft on the Standards and Guidelines on Electronic Channels Operations in Nigeria," Central Bank of Nigeria, 9 September 2015, http://www.cenbank.org/out/2015/bpsd/exposure%20draft%20on%20the%20standards%20and%20guidelines%20on%20electronic%20channels%20operations%20in%20nigeria%20(2).pdf.

30 http://www.cenbank.org/Out/2015/BPSD/EXPOSURE%20DRAFT%20ON%20THE%20GUIDELINES%20ON%20TRANSACTION%20SWITCHING%20IN%20NIGERIA.pdf.

31 https://www.cbn.gov.ng/out/2015/ccd/consumer%20protection%20frameworkvcomplete%20draft%20-%20cenbank.pdf.

32 Email correspondence with a representative of EFInA on April 22, 2016.

33 "LBS, Gates Foundation embark on new research initiative for 80% financial inclusion," *Business Day*, 22 January 2016, https://businessdayonline.com/2016/01/lbs-gates-foundation-embark-on-new-research-initiative-for-80-financial-inclusion/.

34 Ibid.

35 Email correspondence with a representative of the Central Bank of Nigeria on April 22, 2016.

36 Ibid.

37 Ozioma Ubabukoh, "Financial inclusion: CBN approves Innovectives as super-agent," *Punch*, 4 March 2016, http://www.punchng.com/financial-inclusion-cbn-approves-innovectives-super-agent/.

38 "Interswitch Obtains CBN Approval in Principle, Kick starts Aggressive Agency Banking Network," *Vanguard*, 3 March 2016, http://www.vanguardngr.com/2016/03/interswitch-obtains-cbn-approval-principle-kick-starts-aggressive-agency-banking-network/.

39 Ibid.

40 "NIPOST to introduce banking services to rural areas — Shittu," *Punch*, 17 April 2016, http://www.punchng.com/nipost-to-introduce-banking-services-to-rural-areas-shittu/.

41 Bassey Udo, "Fraud in Nigerian banks fell by N3.96 billion in 2015 — CBN," *Premium Times*, 10 February 2016, http://www.premiumtimesng.com/business/business-news/198264-fraud-nigerian-banks-fell-n3-96-billion-2015-cbn.html.

42 Email correspondence with a representative of the Central Bank of Nigeria on April 22, 2016.

PAKISTAN ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 Simone di Castri, "Mobile Money: Enabling regulatory solutions," Mobile Money for the Unbanked (MMU), GSMA, February 2013, 22, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2013/02/MMU-Enabling-Regulatory-Solutions-di-Castri-2013.pdf.

7 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 9 September 2014, 28, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

8 "Maya Declaration: Commitment Made by the State Bank of Pakistan," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2011, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/maya-declaration-commitment-made-state-bank-pakistan.

9 "National Financial Inclusion Strategies Database," The World Bank, 2014, http://econ.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/EXTDEC/EXTGLOBALFINREPORT/0,,contentMDK:23491959-pagePK:64168182-piPK:64168060-theSitePK:8816097,00.html.

10 Email correspondence with a representative of the State Bank of Pakistan on April 4, 2016.

11 "Quarterly Branchless Banking Newsletter, Issue 17: July-September 2015: Leveraging Technologies and Partnerships to Promote Financial Inclusion," State Bank of Pakistan, 2015, http://www.sbp.org.pk/publications/acd/BranchlessBanking-Jul-Sep-2015.pdf.

12 Email correspondence with a representative of the State Bank of Pakistan on April 4, 2016.

13 "Pakistan: FII Survey Wave 1 Report," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, September 2014, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/Pakistan-Wave-Report-September-2014.pdf.

14 "Quarterly Branchless Banking Newsletter, Issue 17: July-September 2015: Leveraging Technologies and Partnerships to Promote Financial Inclusion," State Bank of Pakistan, 2015, http://www.sbp.org.pk/publications/acd/BranchlessBanking-Jul-Sep-2015.pdf.

15 "Access to Finance in Pakistan: Key Indicators on Gender-mix," State Bank of Pakistan, December 2013, http://www.sbp.org.pk/acd/Access-Finance-Indicators-mix.pdf.

16 Ibid.

17 "Global Microscope 2014: The enabling environment for financial inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, 2014, 30, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=microscope2014.

18 Simone di Castri, "Mobile Money: Enabling regulatory solutions," Mobile Money for the Unbanked, GSMA, February 2013, 22, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2013/02/MMU-Enabling-Regulatory-Solutions-di-Castri-2013.pdf.

19 "Mobile Money for the Unbanked Case Studies: Insights, best practices and lessons from across the globe," Mobile Money for the Unbanked, GSMA, 31 October 2013, 23, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2014/02/2013_MMU_Compendium-of-case-studies.pdf.

20 Simone di Castri, "Mobile Money: Enabling regulatory solutions," Mobile Money for the Unbanked, GSMA, February 2013, 22, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2013/02/MMU-Enabling-Regulatory-Solutions-di-Castri-2013.pdf.

21 Conversion for May 2016 available from Oanda.com.

22 "Asaan Account: Guidelines on Low Risk Bank Accounts with Simplified Due Diligence for Banks & MFBs (Issued via BPRD Circular No. 11 of 2015)," State Bank of Pakistan, 2015, 4, http://www.sbp.org.pk/bprd/2015/C11-Guidelines.pdf.

23 Kabir Kumar and Dan Radcliffe, "Mobile Money in Pakistan: From OTC to Accounts, Part 2," CGAP, 14 January 2015, http://www.cgap.org/blog/mobile-money-pakistan-otc-accounts-part-2.

24 "Press Release: Finance Minister launches National Financial Inclusion Strategy for Pakistan," State Bank of Pakistan, 22 May 2015, http://www.sbp.org.pk/press/2015/FM-22-May-2015.pdf.

25 Ibid.

26 Email correspondence with a representative of the State Bank of Pakistan on April 4, 2016.

27 Ibid.

28 "Pakistan Plans to Bring Millions More Citizens into the Economy by Digitizing Payments," Better Than Cash Alliance, 22 September 2015, https://www.betterthancash.org/news/media-releases/pakistan-plans-to-bring-millions-more-citizens-into-the-economy-by-digitizing-payments.

29 "Pakistan Access to Finance Portal 2015," Access to Finance, 2015, https://www.a2f2015.com/highlights.

30 "What Will It Take for Pakistan to Achieve Financial Inclusion?," The World Bank, 8 February 2016, http://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2016/02/08/what-will-it-take-for-pakistan-to-achieve-financial-inclusion.

31 "Financial Inclusion Support Framework (FISF)," The World Bank, 13 January 2016, http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/financialinclusion/brief/financial-inclusion-support-framework.

32 "State Bank launches universal financial access initiative," *The News*, 10 February 2016, http://www.thenews.com.pk/print/97124-State-Bank-launches-universal-financial-access-initiative.

33 "Pakistan unveils first domestic payment gateway," *The News*, 6 April 2016, http://www.thenews.com.pk/print/110508-Pakistan-unveils-first-domestic-payment-gateway.

34 See http://1link.net.pk/paypak/ for more information.

35 Email correspondence with a representative of the State Bank of Pakistan on April 4, 2016.

36 "CPD Circular No. 2 of 2015: Guidelines for Business Conduct for Banks," State Bank of Pakistan, 2015, http://www.sbp.org.pk/cpd/2015/C2.htm.

37 Ibid.

38 Email correspondence with a representative of the State Bank of Pakistan on April 4, 2016.

39 Ibid.

PERU ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 "BiM – the First Fully-Interoperable Mobile Money Platform: Now Live in Peru," Center for Financial Inclusion at Accion, 17 February 2016, https://cfi-blog.org/2016/02/17/bim-the-first-fully-interoperable-mobile-money-platform-now-live-in-peru/.

7 "Estrategia Nacional de Inclusión Financiera," Comisión Multisectorial de Inclusión Financiera, July 2015, http://www.mef.gob.pe/contenidos/archivos-descarga/ENIF.pdf.

8 "National Financial Inclusion Strategies Database," The World Bank, 2014, http://econ.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/EXTDEC/EXTGLOBALFINREPORT/0,,contentMDK:23491959-pagePK:64168182-piPK:64168060-theSitePK:8816097,00.html.

9 Ibid.

10 "Members," Better Than Cash Alliance, 2016, https://www.betterthancash.org/members/government/page/2.

11 "G20 Leaders Embrace the Alliance for Financial Inclusion (AFI) Peer Learning Model for Advancing Financial Inclusion," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 19 June 2012, http://www.afi-global.org/news-events/press-releases/g20-leaders-embrace-alliance-financial-inclusion-afi-peer-learning-model.

12 Email correspondence with representatives of the Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas on May 10, 2016.

13 Ibid.

14 "Global Microscope 2014: The enabling environment for financial inclusion," The Economist Intelligence Unit, Sponsored by MIF/IDB, CAF, ACCION, and Citi, 2014, 56, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=microscope2014.

15 Email correspondence with representatives of the Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas on May 10, 2016.

16 Email correspondence with representatives of the Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas on April 29, 2016.

17 "IFC Mobile Money Scoping Country Report: Peru," International Finance Corporation, 5 September 2011, 8, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/ff940d804a02ec039d90fdd1a5d13d27/Peru+Public.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

18 "IFC Mobile Money Scoping Country Report: Peru," International Finance Corporation, 5 September 2011, 7, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/ff940d804a02ec039d90fdd1a5d13d27/Peru+Public.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

19 Giovanna Priale Reyes and Denise Dias, "Financial Inclusion and Consumer Protection in Peru: The branchless banking business," CGAP and Superintendence of Banks, Insurance and AFPs, 15 February 2010, 21, http://www.cgap.org/publications/financial-inclusion-and-consumer-protection-peru.

20 Giovanna Priale Reyes and Denise Dias, "Financial Inclusion and Consumer Protection in Peru: The branchless banking business," CGAP and Superintendence of Banks, Insurance and AFPs, 15 February 2010, 16, http://www.cgap.org/publications/financial-inclusion-and-consumer-protection-peru.

21 Giovanna Priale Reyes and Denise Dias, "Financial Inclusion and Consumer Protection in Peru: The branchless banking business," CGAP and Superintendence of Banks, Insurance and AFPs, 15 February 2010, 21, http://www.cgap.org/publications/financial-inclusion-and-consumer-protection-peru.

22 "The Use of Financial Inclusion Data Country Case Study: Peru – Fine-Turning Based on Access Indicators," Superintendencia de Banca, Seguros y AFP, Peru and the Alliance for Financial Inclusion (AFI) Financial Inclusion Data Working Group, January 2014, 7, http://www.gpfi.org/sites/default/files/documents/The%20Use%20of%20Financial%20Inclusion%20Data%20Country%20Case%20Study_Peru_0.pdf.

23 Email correspondence with a representative of the Superintendencia de Banca, Seguros y AFP on April 10, 2015.

24 Klaus Prochaska, "Peru leads the way to new approach for digital financial services to promote financial inclusion in Latin America," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 5 March 2014, https://blogs.afi-global.org/2014/03/05/peru-leads-the-way-to-new-approach-for-digital-financial-services-to-promote-financial-inclusion-in-latin-america/.

25 "Global Microscope 2014: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, Sponsored by MIF/IDB, CAF, ACCION and Citi, 2014, 57, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=microscope2014.

26 "The Use of Financial Inclusion Data Country Case Study: Peru – Fine-Tuning Regulation Based on Access Indicators," Prepared by Superintendencia de Banca, Seguros y AFP, Peru and the AFI Financial Inclusion Data Working Group on behalf of the Data and Measurement sub-group of the Global Partnership for Financial Inclusion, January 2014, 7, http://www.gpfi.org/sites/default/files/documents/The%20Use%20of%20Financial%20Inclusion%20Data%20Country%20Case%20Study_Peru_0.pdf.

27 Mireya Almazan, "Mobile Money Regulation in Latin America: Leveling the Playing Field in Brazil and Peru," Mobile Money for the Unbanked, GSMA, 19 December 2013, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/programme/mobile-money/mobile-money-regulation-in-latin-america-leveling-the-playing-field-in-brazil-peru.

28 Javier Alonso, Santiago Fernández de Lis, Carlos López-Moctezuma, Rosario Sánchez and David Tuesta, "The potential of mobile banking in Peru as a mechanism for financial inclusion," BBVA Research Working Paper No. 13/25, August 2013, 6, http://www.rrojasdatabank.info/mobilebanking5.pdf.

29 Javier Alonso, Santiago Fernández de Lis, Carlos López-Moctezuma, Rosario Sánchez and David Tuesta, "The potential of mobile banking in Peru as a mechanism for financial inclusion," BBVA Research Working Paper No. 13/25, August 2013, 3, 10, http://www.rrojasdatabank.info/mobilebanking5.pdf.

30 "The Use of Financial Inclusion Data Country Case Study: Peru – Fine-Turning Based on Access Indicators," Superintendencia de Banca, Seguros y AFP, Peru and the AFI Financial Inclusion Data Working Group, January 2014, 5, http://www.gpfi.org/sites/default/files/documents/The%20Use%20of%20Financial%20Inclusion%20Data%20Country%20Case%20Study_Peru_0.pdf.

31 "Country Overview: Peru," GSMA, February 2014, 17, https://gsmaintelligence.com/files/analysis/?file=140224-peru.pdf.

32 "The Use of Financial Inclusion Data Country Case Study: Peru – Fine-Turning Based on Access Indicators," Superintendencia de Banca, Seguros y AFP, Peru and the AFI Financial Inclusion Data Working Group, January 2014, 5 (footnote 2), http://www.gpfi.org/sites/default/files/documents/The%20Use%20of%20Financial%20Inclusion%20Data%20Country%20Case%20Study_Peru_0.pdf.

33 Klaus Prochaska, "Peru leads the way to new approach for digital financial services to promote financial inclusion in Latin America," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 5 March 2014, https://blogs.afi-global.org/2014/03/05/peru-leads-the-way-to-new-approach-for-digital-financial-services-to-promote-financial-inclusion-in-latin-america/.

34 Javier Alonso, Santiago Fernández de Lis, Carlos López-Moctezuma, Rosario Sánchez and David Tuesta, "The potential of mobile banking in Peru as a mechanism for financial inclusion," BBVA Research Working Paper No. 13/25, August 2013, 7-8, http://www.rrojasdatabank.info/mobilebanking5.pdf.

35 "Estrategia Nacional de Inclusión Financiera: Péru," Comisión Multisectorial de Inclusión Financiera, July 2015, https://mef.gob.pe/contenidos/archivos-descarga/ENIF.pdf.

36 Sonja E. Kelly, "Peru's National Financial Inclusion Strategy Charts New Path," Center for Financial Inclusion at Accion, 24 July 2015, https://cfi-blog.org/2015/07/24/perus-national-financial-inclusion-strategy-charts-new-path/.

37 "Peru Launches National Financial Inclusion Strategy to Expand Financial Inclusion," The World Bank, 5 August 2015, http://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2015/08/05/peru-launches-national-financial-inclusion-strategy-to-expand-financial-inclusion.

38 "Ericsson and ASBANC launch connected mobile money service in Peru," Ericsson, 16 February 2016, http://www.ericsson.com/news/1986139.

39 "Modelo Perú Webinar," Better Than Cash Alliance, 19 April 2016, https://www.betterthancash.org/news/blogs-stories/modelo-peru-webinar.

40 Email correspondence with representatives of the Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas on May 10, 2016.

PHILIPPINES ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 "National Financial Inclusion Strategies Database," The World Bank, 2014, http://econ.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/EXTDEC/EXTGLOBALFINREPORT/0,,contentMDK:23491959~pagePK:64168182~piPK:64168060~theSitePK:8816097,00.html.

7 "Members," Better Than Cash Alliance, 2016, https://www.betterthancash.org/members/government/page/2.

8 "Global Microscope 2014: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, Sponsored by MIF/IDB, CAF, ACCION and Citi, 2014, 31, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=microscope2014.

9 "Report on the State of Financial Inclusion in the Philippines," Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, 2014, 37, http://www.bsp.gov.ph/downloads/Publications/2014/Financial%20Inclusion.pdf.

10 "The Philippines engagement with the standard-setting bodies and the implications for financial inclusion," Global Partnership for Financial Inclusion and AFI, 30 September 2011, 1, http://www.afi-global.org//library/publications/philippines-engagement-standard-setting-bodies-and-implications-financial.

11 "Financial Inclusion Initiatives 2014," Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, 2014, 10, http://www.bsp.gov.ph/downloads/Publications/2014/microfinance_2014.pdf.

12 Ibid.

13 "Report on the State of Financial Inclusion in the Philippines," Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, 2014, 4, http://www.bsp.gov.ph/downloads/Publications/2014/Financial%20Inclusion.pdf.

14 "Report on the State of Financial Inclusion in the Philippines," Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, 2014, 6, http://www.bsp.gov.ph/downloads/Publications/2014/Financial%20Inclusion.pdf.

15 "Country overview: Philippines Growth through innovation," GSMA Intelligence, December 2014, 6, https://www.gsmaintelligence.com/research/?file=141201-philippines.pdf&download.

16 "Financial Inclusion Initiatives," Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, 2013, http://www.bsp.gov.ph/downloads/Publications/2013/microfinance_2013.pdf.

17 "Report on the State of Financial Inclusion in the Philippines," Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, 2011, 1, http://www.bsp.gov.ph/downloads/Publications/2011/Financial%20Inclusion.pdf.

18 "Mobile money regulation in the Philippines," Bankable Frontier Associates, 24 March 2011, 4, http://www.afi-global.org//library/publications/mobile-money-regulation-philippines.

19 "Mobile money regulation in the Philippines," Bankable Frontier Associates, 24 March 2011, 9, http://www.afi-global.org//library/publications/mobile-money-regulation-philippines.

20 "Proportionality in Practice: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) Experience: GPFI Conference on Standard Setting Bodies and Financial Inclusion," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 29 October 2012, http://www.afi-global.org//library/publications/proportionality-practice-bangko-sentral-ng-pilipinas-bsp-experience.

21 "Circular No. 649," Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, 2009, 1, http://www.bu.edu/bucflp/files/2012/01/Circular-No.-649-issuance-of-electronic-money.pdf.

22 "The Philippines engagement with the standard-setting bodies and the implications for financial inclusion," Global Partnership for Financial Inclusion and the Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 30 September 2011, 5, http://www.afi-global.org//library/publications/philippines-engagement-standard-setting-bodies-and-implications-financial.

23 "Mobile money regulation in the Philippines," Bankable Frontier Associates, 24 March 2011, 2, http://www.afi-global.org//library/publications/mobile-money-regulation-philippines.

24 Ibid.

25 Ibid.

26 "National Strategy for Financial Inclusion," Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, 2015, http://www.bsp.gov.ph/downloads/publications/2015/PhilippinesNSFIBooklet.pdf.

27 "Philippines: Knowledge about Money Can Boost Financial Inclusion," The World Bank, 21 October 2015, http://www.worldbank.org/en/news/press-release/2015/10/21/philippines-knowledge-about-money-can-boost-financial-inclusion.

28 "Enhancing Financial Capability and Inclusion in the Philippines - A Demand-side Assessment," The World Bank Group, July 2015, http://responsiblefinance.worldbank.org/~/media/GIAWB/FL/Documents/Publications/Enhancing-Financial-Capability-and-Inclusion-in-the-Philippines-FINAL.pdf.

29 James Hokans, "Country Diagnostic: Philippines," Better Than Cash Alliance, July 2015, https://btca-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/documents/38/english_attachments/UNCDF-BTCA-Philippines-diagnoctic-20151014.pdf?1445264531.

30 "BSP and Industry Launches the National Retail Payment System," Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, December 2015, http://www.bsp.gov.ph/publications/media.asp?id=3948.

31 Email correspondence with a representative of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) on April 8, 2016.

32 "Financial Inclusion in the Philippines: Issue No. 5, First Quarter 2015," Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, 2015, http://www.bsp.gov.ph/downloads/Publications/2015/FIP_1Qtr2015.pdf.

33 Ibid.

34 "National Baseline Survey on Financial Inclusion," Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, 2015, http://www.bsp.gov.ph/downloads/publications/2015/NBSFIFullReport.pdf.

35 Ibid.

36 "National Baseline Survey on Financial Inclusion," Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, 2015, 6, http://www.bsp.gov.ph/downloads/publications/2015/NBSFIFullReport.pdf.

37 "BSP expands scope of micro-banking offices," *Rappler*, 5 January 2016, http://www.rappler.com/business/industries/209-banking-and-financial-services/118036-bsp-expands-micro-banking-activities.

38 Melissa Luz T. Lopez, "BSP lifts ban on new bank licenses," *Business World*, 18 May 2016, http://www.bworldonline.com/content.php?section=TopStory&title=bsp-lifts-ban-on-new-bank-licenses&id=122917.

39 "BSP seeks interagency body for financial inclusion," *Business World*, 11 April 2016, http://www.bworldonline.com/content.php?section=Finance&title=bsp-seeks-interagency-body-for-financial-inclusion&id=125794.

40 "National Baseline Survey on Financial Inclusion," Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, 2015, http://www.bsp.gov.ph/downloads/publications/2015/NBSFIFullReport.pdf.

41 Paolo G. Montecillo, "Filipino adults among least financially literate in the world," *Business*, 3 December 2015, http://business.asiaone.com/news/filipino-adults-among-least-financially-literate-the-world.

42 Eden Estopace, "Philippines' mobile wallet providers announce interoperability," *Enterprise Innovation*, 21 March 2016, http://www.enterpriseinnovation.net/article/philippines-mobile-wallet-providers-announce-interoperability-417046081.

43 "USAID lauds PHL for improving e-payment infrastructure," *BusinessMirror*, 18 November 2015, http://www.businessmirror.com.ph/usaid-lauds-phl-for-improving-e-payment-infrastructure/.

44 Email correspondence with a representative of the BSP on April 8, 2016.

RWANDA ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 "How Rwanda became a financial inclusion success story," Inclusion Hub, 13 October 2015, http://pulse.com.gh/finance/inclusion-hub-how-rwanda-became-a-financial-inclusion-success-story-id4254282.html.

7 "Members," Better Than Cash Alliance, 2016, https://www.betterthancash.org/members/government/page/2.

8 Financial exclusion as defined in this survey refers to individuals who do not use any financial products and services (neither formal nor informal) to manage their financial lives. See "FinScope Rwanda 2016," Access to Finance Rwanda, March 2016, http://statistics.gov.rw/publication/finscope-rwanda-2016.

9 "FinScope Rwanda 2016," Access to Finance Rwanda, March 2016, 33, http://statistics.gov.rw/publication/finscope-rwanda-2016.

10 "Financial Inclusion in Rwanda 2008-2012," FinScope, October 2012, 1, http://www.statistics.gov.rw/publications/finscope-survey-report-2012#main-content-area.

11 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2014, 31, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

12 "Financial Inclusion in Rwanda 2008-2012," FinScope, October 2012, 1, http://www.statistics.gov.rw/publications/finscope-survey-report-2012#main-content-area.

13 A. Michael Andrews, Keith Jefferis, Robert Hannah, and Paul Murgatroyd, "Rwanda: Financial Sector Development Program II," October 2012, 8, http://www.minecofin.gov.rw/fileadmin/templates/documents/Rwanda_Financial_Sector_development_program_II.pdf.

14 "Global Microscope 2014: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, Sponsored by MIF/IDB, CAF, ACCION and Citi, 2014, 69, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=microscope2014.

15 "Maya Declaration: Commitment made by the National Bank of Rwanda," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2011, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/maya-declaration-commitment-made-national-bank-rwanda.

16 "Policy Frameworks to Support Women's Financial Inclusion," Alliance for Financial Inclusion and Women's World Banking, March 2016, 13, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2016-02-womenfi.1_0.pdf.

17 A. Michael Andrews, Keith Jefferis, Robert Hannah, and Paul Murgatroyd, "Rwanda: Financial Sector Development Program II," October 2012, viii, 11, http://www.minecofin.gov.rw/fileadmin/templates/documents/Rwanda_Financial_Sector_development_program_II.pdf.

18 "Putting Financial Inclusion on the Global Map: 2013 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 12 September 2013, 35, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/2013-maya-declaration-progress-report.

19 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2014, 31, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

20 "Global Microscope 2015: The enabling environment for financial inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, 2015, 127, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

21 "Global Microscope 2015: The enabling environment for financial inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, 2015, 126, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

22 "Putting Financial Inclusion on the Global Map: 2013 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 12 September 2013, 7, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/2013-maya-declaration-progress-report.

23 A. Michael Andrews, Keith Jefferis, Robert Hannah, and Paul Murgatroyd, "Rwanda: Financial Sector Development Program II," October 2012, 16, http://www.minecofin.gov.rw/fileadmin/templates/documents/Rwanda_Financial_Sector_development_program_II.pdf.

24 "Guidelines on Agent Banking," Banque Nationale du Rwanda, 2011, http://www.bnr.rw/fileadmin/AllDepartment/FinancialStability/BankingSupervision/AGENT_BANKING__GUIDELINE.pdf.

25 Margarete Biallas, John Ngahu, and Scott Stefanski, "IFC Mobile Money Scoping Country Report: Rwanda," International Finance Corporation, 2012, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/0d2862004f1d479fb911fb3eac88a2f8/MobileMoneyScoping_Rwanda.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

26 A. Michael Andrews, Keith Jefferis, Robert Hannah, and Paul Murgatroyd, "Rwanda: Financial Sector Development Program II," October 2012, 16, 19, http://www.minecofin.gov.rw/fileadmin/templates/documents/Rwanda_Financial_Sector_development_program_II.pdf.

27 Ibid.

28 A. Michael Andrews, Keith Jefferis, Robert Hannah, and Paul Murgatroyd, "Rwanda: Financial Sector Development Program II," October 2012, 17, http://www.minecofin.gov.rw/fileadmin/templates/documents/Rwanda_Financial_Sector_development_program_II.pdf.

29 "National Survey Report Rwanda (Conducted December 2014-February 2015)," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, 2015, 6, http://finclusion.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/CGAP-InterMedia-Rwanda-2015-Final-Report.pdf.

30 "Active" was defined for survey purposes as those who have used services for any transaction type in the previous 90 days, either using his/her account or someone else's account. See "National Survey Report Rwanda (Conducted December 2014-February 2015)," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, 2015, 5, http://www.slideshare.net/CGAP/financial-inclusion-insights-rwanda-2015-56173533.

31 "National Survey Report Rwanda (Conducted December 2014-February 2015)," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, 2015, 5, http://www.slideshare.net/CGAP/financial-inclusion-insights-rwanda-2015-56173533.

32 "National Survey Report Rwanda (Conducted December 2014- February 2015)," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, 2015, 44, http://www.slideshare.net/CGAP/financial-inclusion-insights-rwanda-2015-56173533.

33 "National Survey Report Rwanda (Conducted December 2014-February 2015)," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, 2015, 7, http://www.slideshare.net/CGAP/financial-inclusion-insights-rwanda-2015-56173533.

34 "National Survey Report Rwanda (Conducted December 2014-February 2015)," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, 2015, 8, http://www.slideshare.net/CGAP/financial-inclusion-insights-rwanda-2015-56173533.

35 Ibid.

36 "2015 State of the Industry Report: Mobile Money," GSMA, 2016, 15, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2016/04/SOTIR_2015.pdf.

37 Phyllis Birori, "Rwanda Introduces Mobile Money Interoperability," 8 October 2015, http://allafrica.com/stories/201510090702.html.

38 "MTN Rwanda deepens financial inclusion with Mobile Money regional remittance," *Biztech Africa*, 15 October 2015, http://www.biztechafrica.com/article/mtn-rwanda-deepens-financial-inclusion-mobile-mone/10680/?section=mobile#.Vil4wPIVhHx.

39 "FinScope Rwanda 2016," Access to Finance Rwanda, March 2016, 59, http://statistics.gov.rw/publication/finscope-rwanda-2016.

40 "FinScope Rwanda 2016," Access to Finance Rwanda, March 2016, 33, http://statistics.gov.rw/publication/finscope-rwanda-2016.

41 "FinScope Rwanda 2016," Access to Finance Rwanda, March 2016, 59, http://statistics.gov.rw/publication/finscope-rwanda-2016.

42 Ibid.

43 "Govt, Ericsson ink deal on financial inclusion drive," *The New Times*, 13 May 2016, http://www.newtimes.co.rw/section/article/2016-05-13/199839/.

44 Ibid.

45 "National Survey Report Rwanda (Conducted December 2014-February 2015)," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, 2015, 37, http://finclusion.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/CGAP-InterMedia-Rwanda-2015-Final-Report.pdf.

46 "FinScope Rwanda 2016," Access to Finance Rwanda, March 2016, 4, http://statistics.gov.rw/publication/finscope-rwanda-2016.

47 "National Survey Report Rwanda (Conducted December 2014-February 2015)," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, 2015, 57, http://www.slideshare.net/CGAP/financial-inclusion-insights-rwanda-2015-56173533.

SOUTH AFRICA ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

7 "FinScope South Africa 2015 Consumer Survey Launch Presentation," FinMark Trust, 2015, 18, http://www.finmark.org.za/wp-content/uploads/2015/11/PRES_FSSA2015_Consumersurvey_Launch.pdf.

8 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

9 Sibusiso Tshabalala, "Why South Africa's largest mobile network, Vodacom, failed to grow M-PESA," *Quartz Africa*, 3 August 2015, http://qz.com/467887/why-south-africas-largest-mobile-network-vodacom-failed-to-grow-mpesa/.

10 "Global Microscope 2015: The enabling environment for financial inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, 2015, 130, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

11 "National Financial Inclusion Strategies Database," The World Bank, 2014, http://econ.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/EXTDEC/EXTGLOBALFINREPORT/0,,contentMDK:23491959~pagePK:64168182~piPK:64168060~theSitePK:8816097,00.html.

12 "Alliance for Financial Inclusion (AFI) Official Member List," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 4 March 2014, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/alliance-financial-inclusion-afi-official-member-list.

13 Email correspondence with a representative of the National Treasury on February 6, 2015.

14 "The Use of Financial Inclusion Data Country Case Study: South Africa: The Mzansi Story and Beyond," Prepared by The National Treasury, South Africa and the AFI Financial Inclusion Data Working Group on behalf of the Data and Measurement sub-group of the GPFI, January 2014, 3, http://www.gpfi.org/sites/default/files/documents/The%20Use%20of%20Financial%20Inclusion%20Data%20Country%20Case%20Study_South%20Africa.pdf.

15 "The Use of Financial Inclusion Data Country Case Study: South Africa: The Mzansi Story and Beyond," Prepared by The National Treasury, South Africa and the AFI Financial Inclusion Data Working Group on behalf of the Data and Measurement sub-group of the GPFI, January 2014, 8-9, http://www.gpfi.org/sites/default/files/documents/The%20Use%20of%20Financial%20Inclusion%20Data%20Country%20Case%20Study_South%20Africa.pdf.

16 "A Safer Financial Sector to Serve South Africa Better," National Treasury, 23 February 2011, 4, http://www.treasury.gov.za/documents/national%20budget/2011/A%20safer%20financial%20sector%20to%20serve%20South%20Africa%20better.pdf.

17 According to a 2014 report,"LSM is the acronym for living standards measure, widely used in South Africa as an index of social welfare. It does not include but correlates closely with income. The higher the LSM, the higher the standard of living." LSM groups number 1-10. See "The Use of Financial Inclusion Data Country Case Study: South Africa: The Mzansi Story and Beyond," Prepared by The National Treasury, South Africa and the AFI Financial Inclusion Data Working Group on behalf of the Data and Measurement sub-group of the GPFI, January 2014, 3 (footnote 1), http://www.gpfi.org/sites/default/files/documents/The%20Use%20of%20Financial%20Inclusion%20Data%20Country%20Case%20Study_South%20Africa.pdf.

18 "The Use of Financial Inclusion Data Country Case Study: South Africa: The Mzansi Story and Beyond," Prepared by The National Treasury, South Africa and the AFI Financial Inclusion Data Working Group on behalf of the Data and Measurement sub-group of the GPFI, January 2014, 6, http://www.gpfi.org/sites/default/files/documents/The%20Use%20of%20Financial%20Inclusion%20Data%20Country%20Case%20Study_South%20Africa.pdf.

19 "South Africa: Economic Update – Focus on Financial Inclusion," The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the World Bank, 2013, 33, http://www.worldbank.org/content/dam/Worldbank/document/Africa/South%20Africa/Report/south-africa-economic-update-2013.05.pdf.

20 Email correspondence with a representative of the National Treasury on May 4, 2015.

21 Financial Access Survey (2014), International Monetary Fund, 2015, http://fas.imf.org.

22 "FinScope South Africa 2015 Consumer Survey Launch Presentation," FinMark Trust, 2015, 19, http://www.finmark.org.za/finscope-south-africa-2015-consumer-survey-launch-presentation/.

23 "Regulation of Branchless Banking in South Africa," CGAP, 2010, http://www.cgap.org/sites/default/files/CGAP-Regulation-of-Branchless-Banking-in-South-Africa-Jan-2010.pdf.

24 Email correspondence with a representative of the National Treasury on May 4, 2015.

25 Idongesit Williams, "Regulatory frameworks and implementation patterns for Mobile Money in Africa: The Case of Kenya, Ghana, and Nigeria," Paper presented at Ghana ICT Conference, Accra, Ghana, 2013, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236863291_Regulatory_frameworks_and_Implementation_patterns_for_Mobile_Money_in_Africa_The_case_of_Kenya_Ghana_and_Nigeria.

26 "South Africa Economic Update: Financial Inclusion Critical for South Africa's Poor," The World Bank, May 2013, http://www.worldbank.org/en/country/southafrica/publication/south-africa-economic-update-financial-inclusion-critical-for-south-africa-s-poor.

27 "FinScope South Africa 2015 Consumer Survey Launch Presentation," FinMark Trust, 2015, http://www.finmark.org.za/finscope-south-africa-2015-consumer-survey-launch-presentation/.

28 Ibid.

29 David Saunders, Neal Estey, and Barry Cooper, "Secure in Exclusion – early warning signs of a less inclusive financial sector in South Africa," Centre for Financial Regulation and Inclusion, 2016, http://cenfri.org/aml-cft/secure-in-exclusion-early-warning-signs-of-a-less-inclusive-financial-sector-in-south-africa.

30 Email correspondence with a representative of the Centre for Financial Regulation and Inclusion on May 13, 2016.

31 Lerato Mbele, "Why M-Pesa Failed in South Africa," *BBC News*, 11 May 2016, http://www.bbc.com/news/world-africa-36260348.

32 Ibid.

33 "FinScope South Africa 2015 Consumer Survey Launch Presentation," FinMark Trust, 2015, 35, http://www.finmark.org.za/finscope-south-africa-2015-consumer-survey-launch-presentation/.

34 "FinScope South Africa 2015 Consumer Survey Launch Presentation," FinMark Trust, 2015, http://www.finmark.org.za/finscope-south-africa-2015-consumer-survey-launch-presentation/.

TANZANIA ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 9 September 2014, 33, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

7 "2015 State of the Industry Report: Mobile Money," GSMA, 2016, 32, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2016/04/SOTIR_2015.pdf.

8 "The Maya Declaration," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, Undated, http://www.afi-global.org/maya-declaration.

9 "Maya Declaration: Commitment made by the Bank of Tanzania," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 28 November 2011, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/maya-declaration-commitment-made-bank-tanzania.

10 "National Financial Inclusion Framework: A Public-Private Stakeholders' Initiative (2014-2016)," Tanzania National Council for Financial Inclusion, 2013, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/tanzania-national-financial-inclusion-framework-2014-2016.pdf.

11 "2015 Maya Declaration Progress Report: Commitments Into Action," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 8, December 2015, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2015_maya_report_rev.1_low_res.pdf.

12 "National Financial Inclusion Framework: A Public-Private Stakeholders' Initiative (2014-2016)," Tanzania National Council for Financial Inclusion, 2013, 24, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/tanzania-national-financial-inclusion-framework-2014-2016.pdf.

13 Tristan Carlyle, "Tanzania hits financial inclusion target early due to mobile surge," Bank of Tanzania, 22 July 2014, http://www.bot-tz.org/Adverts/Pressrelease/Tanzania%20hits%20FI%20target.pdf.

14 Ibid.

15 "2015 Maya Declaration Progress Report: Commitments Into Action," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, December 2015, 8, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2015_maya_report_rev.1_low_res.pdf.

16 "Monetary Policy Statement: The Mid-Year Review (2015/16)," Governor [of the] Bank of Tanzania, February 2016, 28, https://www.bot-tz.org/Publications/MonetaryPolicyStatements/MPS%20ENG%20FEB%202016.pdf.

17 Simone di Castri and Lara Gidvani, "Enabling mobile money policies in Tanzania," Mobile Money for the Unbanked, GSMA, February 2014, "Forward," http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/Tanzania-Enabling-Mobile-Money-Policies.pdf.

18 Simone di Castri and Lara Gidvani, "Enabling mobile money policies in Tanzania," Mobile Money for the Unbanked, GSMA, February 2014, 8, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/Tanzania-Enabling-Mobile-Money-Policies.pdf.

19 Simone di Castri and Lara Gidvani, "Enabling mobile money policies in Tanzania," Mobile Money for the Unbanked, GSMA, February 2014, 2, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/Tanzania-Enabling-Mobile-Money-Policies.pdf.

20 "Guidelines on Agent Banking for Banking Institutions, 2013," Bank of Tanzania, 2013, https://www.bot-tz.org/BankingSupervision/GUIDELINES%20ON%20AGENT%20BANKING%20FOR%20BANKING%20INSTITUTIONS%202013.pdf.

21 Email correspondence with in-country experts on April 15, 2015.

22 "Tanzania: Central Bank Sets 80 Percent Financial Inclusion Target," *Tanzania Daily News* via *AllAfrica*, 12 February 2016, http://allafrica.com/stories/201602120505.html.

23 Email correspondence with Financial Sector Deepening Tanzania representative on April 22, 2016 and with independent consultant on April 20, 2016.

24 "Monetary Policy Statement: The Mid-Year Review (2015/16)," Governor [of the] Bank of Tanzania, February 2016, 28, https://www.bot-tz.org/Publications/MonetaryPolicyStatements/MPS%20ENG%20FEB%202016.pdf.

25 Email correspondence with Financial Sector Deepening Tanzania representative on April 22, 2016.

26 Henry Lyimo, "Major telecoms attain financial interoperability," *Daily News*, 18 February 2016, http://dailynews.co.tz/index.php/business/47060-major-telecoms-attain-financial-interoperability.

27 Ibid.

28 "Airtel Distributes Tshs 5.3 Billion to its Airtel Money Customers," 30 September 2015, http://africa.airtel.com/wps/wcm/connect/africarevamp/africa/home/media/press-releases/airtel+distributes+tshs+5.3+billion+to+its+airtel+money+customers.

29 "Tanzania: Vodacom to Dish Out Bonus to M-Pesa Clients," *Tanzania Daily News* via *AllAfrica*, 27 July 2015, http://allafrica.com/stories/201507271613.html.

30 "Tigo Tanzania pays $2.1 million in quarterly profit share to customers," *Biztech Africa*, 15 January 2015, http://www.biztechafrica.com/article/tigo-tanzania-pays-21-million-quarterly-profit-sha/10973/?section=telecoms#.Vp5eQ_krLcs.

31 "Tanzania's Tigo launches interest-earning mobile money service," *Reuters Africa*, 11 September 2014, http://af.reuters.com/article/commoditiesNews/idAFL1N0RB1BT20140911.

32 "Tigo Tanzania launches innovative nano (Tigo Nivushe) lending scheme to its customers," Tigo, 17 March 2016, http://www.tigo-tanzania.africa-newsroom.com/press/tigo-tanzania-launches-innovative-nano-lending-scheme-to-its-customers.

33 "Welcome to M-Pawa!," Vodacom, Undated, Accessed May 2016, https://www.vodacom.co.tz/mpesa/mpawa/welcome.

34 "Airtel Tanzania Launches Timiza Loan Facility," *Corporate Digest*, 2015, http://corporate-digest.com/index.php/airtel-tanzania-launches-timiza-loan-facility.

35 "Tanzania Central Bank partners on financial literacy," *East African Business Week*, 7 February 2016, http://www.busiweek.com/index1.php?Ctp=2&pI=4858&pLv=3&srI=49&spI=27.

36 Rosemary Mirondo, "Tanzania: Framework Unveiled to Raise Financial Literacy," *The Citizen* via *AllAfrica*, 23 February 2016, http://allafrica.com/stories/201602231013.html.

37 "National Financial Education Framework (2016-2020): A public-private stakeholders' initiative," Bank of Tanzania, February 2016, https://www.bot-tz.org/Adverts/NFEF%202016-2020_%20Web%20Version.pdf.

38 "The Mobile Economy 2016," GSMA, 2016, 42, https://www.gsmaintelligence.com/research/?file=97928efe09cdba2864cdcf1ad1a2f58c&download.

39 Ibid.

TURKEY ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 "Law on Payment and Securities Settlement Systems, Payment Services and Electronic Money Institutions," 20 June 2013, http://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/3deb8069-ce8d-4ba7-a31d-e075259aa60a/6493_eng.pdf?MOD=AJPERES&CACHEID=ROOTWORKSPACE3deb8069-ce8d-4ba7-a31d-e075259aa60a.

7 Burcu Tuzcu Ersin and A. Ülkü Solak, "A Guide to Electronic Payment Regulations in Turkey," Moroglu Arseven, 26 June 2015, http://www.morogluarseven.com/news/guide-electronic-payment-regulations-turkey.

8 "A Timeline of Achievement," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, August 2013, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/fisplg-timeline-achievement.pdf.

9 "Maya Declaration Commitments," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2014, http://www.afi-global.org/maya-declaration-commitments.

10 "AFI Member Institutions," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, Undated, Accessed May 2016, http://www.afi-global.org/afi-network/members?field_member_title_computed_value=&field_membertype_tid=All&field_membercountry_tid=296.

11 "About Financial Stability Committee," Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry Undersecretariat of Treasury, Undated, http://www.treasury.gov.tr/en-US/Pages/About-Financial-Stability-Committee?nm=682.

12 Ibid.

13 Ibid.

14 "Financial Access, Financial Education, Financial Consumer Protection Strategy and Action Plans," Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry Undersecretariat of Treasury et al., June 2014, https://hazine.gov.tr/File/?path=ROOT%2F1%2FDocuments%2FGeneral+Content%2FFinancial+Inclusion.pdf.

15 Email correspondence with a representative of the Undersecretariat of Treasury on April 17, 2015.

16 "Financial Access, Financial Education, Financial Consumer Protection Strategy and Action Plans," Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry Undersecretariat of Treasury et al., June 2014, 1, https://hazine.gov.tr/File/?path=ROOT%2F1%2FDocuments%2FGeneral+Content%2FFinancial+Inclusion.pdf.

17 Email correspondence with a representative of the Undersecretariat of Treasury on April 17, 2015.

18 "Global Microscope 2015: The enabling environment for financial inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, 2015, 59, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

19 "Global Microscope 2014: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, Sponsored by MIF/IDB, CAF, ACCION and Citi, 2014, 40, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=microscope2014.

20 "Global Microscope 2015: The enabling environment for financial inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, 2015, 58, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

21 "Law on Payment and Securities Settlement Systems, Payment Services and Electronic Money Institutions," Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey, 2013, 11, http://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/3deb8069-ce8d-4ba7-a31d-e075259aa60a/6493.pdf?MOD=AJPERES&CACHEID=3deb8069-ce8d-4ba7-a31d-e075259aa60a.

22 "Global Microscope 2014: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, Sponsored by MIF/IDB, CAF, ACCION and Citi, 2014, 40, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=microscope2014.

23 Ibid.

24 "Law on Payment and Securities Settlement Systems, Payment Services and Electronic Money Institutions," Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey, 2013, 11, http://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/3deb8069-ce8d-4ba7-a31d-e075259aa60a/6493.pdf?MOD=AJPERES&CACHEID=3deb8069-ce8d-4ba7-a31d-e075259aa60a.

25 "Global Microscope 2014: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, Sponsored by MIF/IDB, CAF, ACCION and Citi, 2014, 40, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=microscope2014.

26 Email correspondence with a representative of the Undersecretariat of the Treasury on May 5, 2015.

27 "Global Microscope 2015: The enabling environment for financial inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, 2015, 59, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

28 Stefan Staschen, "Payment Innovations in Turkey: Not (Yet) Reaching the Unbanked," CGAP, 21 August 2015, http://www.cgap.org/blog/payment-innovations-turkey-not-yet-reaching-unbanked.

29 Gönenç Gürkaynak, Ceren Yildiz and Ecem Elver, "Countdown For Electronic Payment Services In Turkey: Reminder On The Regulatory Framework On Payment Institutions And Electronic Money Institutions," *Mondaq*, 24 June 2015, http://www.mondaq.com/turkey/x/407016/Financial+Services/COUNTDOWN+FOR+ELECTRONIC+PAYMENT+SERVICES+IN+TURKEY.

30 Stefan Staschen, "Payment Innovations in Turkey: Not (Yet) Reaching the Unbanked," CGAP, 21 August 2015, http://www.cgap.org/blog/payment-innovations-turkey-not-yet-reaching-unbanked.

31 "Global Trends: Forced Displacement in 2015," UNHCR, 20 June 2016, 3, https://s3.amazonaws.com/unhcrsharedmedia/2016/2016-06-20-global-trends/2016-06-14-Global-Trends-2015.pdf.

32 "Policy Frameworks to Support Women's Financial Inclusion," Alliance for Financial Inclusion and Women's World Banking, March 2016, 17, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2016-02-womenfi.1_0.pdf.

33 Olga Tomilova, "Progress and Opportunities for Financial Inclusion in Turkey," CGAP, August 2015, http://www.cgap.org/blog/progress-and-opportunities-financial-inclusion-turkey.

UGANDA ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

7 "Uganda: Wave 3 Report FII Tracker Survey," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, February 2016, 5-6, 14, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/2015%20InterMedia%20FII%20UGANDA%20Wave%20Report.pdf.

8 Mark Keith Muhumuza, "Mobile money shutdown hits businesses hard," *Daily Monitor*, 22 February 2016, http://www.monitor.co.ug/Business/Mobile-money-shutdown-hits-businesses-hard/-/688322/3087028/-/fhjk0nz/-/index.html.

9 "Uganda: Hackers Strike Bank of Uganda Accounts, Try to Steal Sh2.45 Billion," *Daily Nation* via *AllAfrica*, 17 March 2016, http://allafrica.com/stories/201603170797.html.

10 "Maya Declaration Commitments," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, Undated, http://www.afi-global.org/maya-declaration-commitments.

11 "Commitment update made by Bank of Uganda," Bank of Uganda, Undated, https://www.bou.or.ug/bou/bou-downloads/Financial_Inclusion/The-AFI-Network-Commitment-to-Financial-Inclusion.pdf.

12 "Digital Pathways to Financial Inclusion: Findings from the Nationally Representative FII Tracker Survey in Uganda (Wave 1), Focus Group Discussions with Lapsed Users and Nonusers of Mobile Money, and Mobile Money Agent Research. Final Report," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, October 2014, 12, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/FII-Uganda-Wave-One-Wave-Report.pdf.

13 "Putting Financial Inclusion on the Global Map: 2013 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 12 September 2013, 39, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/2013-maya-declaration-progress-report.

14 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2014, 34, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

15 "Financial Inclusion Project," Bank of Uganda, Undated, https://www.bou.or.ug/bou/supervision/Financial_Inclusion/Financial_Inclusion_Project.html.

16 Ibid.

17 "Digital Pathways to Financial Inclusion: Findings from the Nationally Representative FII Tracker Survey in Uganda (Wave 1), Focus Group Discussions with Lapsed Users and Nonusers of Mobile Money, and Mobile Money Agent Research. Final Report," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, October 2014, 8, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/FII-Uganda-Wave-One-Wave-Report.pdf.

18 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

19 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2014, 34, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

20 "Financial Inclusion: Key Facts Documents," Bank of Uganda, Undated, https://www.bou.or.ug/opencms/bou/supervision/Financial_Inclusion/Key_Facts_Docs.html.

21 "Bank of Uganda Issues Mobile Money Guidelines," Bank of Uganda, 2016, https://www.bou.or.ug/bou/media/statements/Mobile_Money_Guidelines_2013.html.

22 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2014, 9, 34, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

23 "Digital Pathways to Financial Inclusion: Findings from the Nationally Representative FII Tracker Survey in Uganda (Wave 1), Focus Group Discussions with Lapsed Users and Nonusers of Mobile Money, and Mobile Money Agent Research. Final Report," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, October 2014, 12, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/FII-Uganda-Wave-One-Wave-Report.pdf.

24 Email correspondence with a representative of the Bank of Uganda on July 2, 2015.

25 "Digital Pathways to Financial Inclusion: Findings from the Nationally Representative FII Tracker Survey in Uganda (Wave 1), Focus Group Discussions with Lapsed Users and Nonusers of Mobile Money, and Mobile Money Agent Research. Final Report," Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, October 2014, 12, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/FII-Uganda-Wave-One-Wave-Report.pdf.

26 Moses Walubiri, "Central Bank governor wants mobile money business regulated," *New Vision*, 26 February 2015, http://www.newvision.co.ug/news/665306-central-bank-governor-wants-mobile-money-business-regulated.html.

27 Chris Bold, "New Bill, Big Changes in Digital Financial Services in Uganda," CGAP, 10 March 2016, http://www.cgap.org/blog/new-bill-big-changes-digital-financial-services-uganda.

28 Mark Keith Muhumuza, "Uganda: How Amended Financial Law Could Revolutionise Banking," *Sunday Monitor*, 11 January 2016, http://www.monitor.co.ug/Business/How-amended-financial-law-could-revolutionise-banking/-/688322/3027954/-/pome0lz/-/index.html.

29 Chris Bold, "New Bill, Big Changes in Digital Financial Services in Uganda," CGAP, 10 March 2016, http://www.cgap.org/blog/new-bill-big-changes-digital-financial-services-uganda.

30 Email correspondence with a representative of the Consultative Group to Assist the Poor on March 15, 2016.

31 Email correspondence with a representative of WMC Africa on April 22, 2016.

32 Peter Mushangwe and Akin Majekodunmi, “Moody’s Credit Outlook,” 10 March 2016, 11, http://web1.amchouston.com/flexshare/001/cfa/Moody’s/MCO%202016%2003%2010.pdf.

33 “National Identification and Registration Authority,” NIRA, 2015, http://www.nira.go.ug.

34 “Uganda: Wave 3 Report FII Tracker Survey,” Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, February 2016, 43, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/2015%20InterMedia%20FII%20UGANDA%20Wave%20Report.pdf.

35 Email correspondence with a representative of WMC Africa on April 22, 2016.

36 Benon Herbert Oluka, “Govt to public servants: No national IDs, no pay,” *The Observer*, 11 April 2016, http://www.observer.ug/news-headlines/43612-govt-to-public-servants-no-national-ids-no-pay.

37 Chris Bold and Rashmi Pillai, “The Impact of Shutting Down Mobile Money in Uganda,” CGAP, 7 March 2016, http://www.cgap.org/blog/impact-shutting-down-mobile-money-uganda.

38 Ibid.

39 Mark Keith Muhumuza, “Mobile money shutdown hits businesses hard,” *Daily Monitor*, 22 February 2016, http://www.monitor.co.ug/Business/Mobile-money-shutdown-hits-businesses-hard/-/688322/3087028/-/fhjk0nz/-/index.html.

40 Olga Morawczynski, “Fraud in Uganda: How Millions Were Lost to Internal Collusion,” CGAP, 11 March 2015, http://www.cgap.org/blog/fraud-uganda-how-millions-were-lost-internal-collusion.

41 “Uganda: Hackers Strike Bank of Uganda Accounts, Try to Steal Sh2.45 Billion,” *Daily Nation* via *AllAfrica*, 17 March 2016, http://allafrica.com/stories/201603170797.html.

42 “Uganda: Wave 3 Report FII Tracker Survey,” Financial Inclusion Insights, InterMedia, February 2016, 43, http://finclusion.org/uploads/file/reports/2015%20InterMedia%20FII%20UGANDA%20Wave%20Report.pdf.

VIETNAM ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank’s World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank’s World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA’s GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA’s definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank’s 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank’s 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 Eric Duflos, “Opportunities for a Big Leap for Financial Inclusion in Vietnam?,” CGAP, 11 May 2011, http://www.cgap.org/blog/opportunities-big-leap-financial-inclusion-vietnam.

7 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

8 Ibid.

9 Ibid.

10 Ibid.

11 Ibid.

12 Ibid.

13 Ibid.

14 Ibid.

15 “The Road to Inclusion: A Look at the Financially Excluded and Underserved,” MasterCard, 2Q 2014, 9, http://www.mastercardadvisors.com/_assets/pdf/MasterCard-Road-to-Inclusion-Report.pdf.

16 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

17 Ibid.

18 Ibid.

19 Financial Access Survey (2014), International Monetary Fund, 2015, http://fas.imf.org.

20 Ibid.

21 Ibid.

22 See http://www.icarebenefits.com/.

23 Individuals could hold more than one subscription.

24 World Development Indicators (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

25 Global Findex (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

26 “Vietnam’s Mobile Payments App MoMo With 50% Transaction Volume Growth per Month,” *Fintechnews Singapore*, 28 September 2015, http://fintechnews.sg/728/mobilepayments/momo_vietnams-mobile-payments-app-experiences-30-50-transaction-volume-growth-per-month/.

27 Mobile Money Deployment Tracker, GSMA, May 2016, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/m4d-tracker/mobile-money-deployment-tracker.

28 Ibid.

29 “Mobile commerce in Emerging Asia,” Ericsson, August 2014, 3, http://www.ericsson.com/res/docs/2014/consumerlab/m-commerce-asia.pdf.

30 Ibid.

31 “Mobile commerce in Emerging Asia,” Ericsson, August 2014, 5, http://www.ericsson.com/res/docs/2014/consumerlab/m-commerce-asia.pdf.

32 “AFI Member Institutions,” Alliance for Financial Inclusion, Undated, http://www.afi-global.org/afi-network/members.

33 “Maya Declaration Commitments,” Alliance for Financial Inclusion, Undated, http://www.afi-global.org/maya-declaration-commitments.

34 “2010 Law on Credit Institutions,” Mayer Brown, 13 August 2010, https://www.mayerbrown.com/files/Publication/fe81c1a3-4740-4ed9-bf6f-98cb1b631712/Presentation/PublicationAttachment/71bfe980-02a8-42e1-b094-e29ff782bea4/2010LawonCreditInstitutions.pdf.

35 Eric Duflos, “Opportunities for a Big Leap for Financial Inclusion in Vietnam?,” CGAP, 11 May 2011, http://www.cgap.org/blog/opportunities-big-leap-financial-inclusion-vietnam.

36 "VIETNAM MICROFINANCE DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY 2011–2020," Asian Development Bank, 6 December 2011, http://www.adb.org/sites/default/files/linked-documents/42235-023-sd-02.pdf.

37 "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, December 2015, 48, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

38 "Global Microscope 2015: The Enabling Environment for Financial Inclusion," Economist Intelligence Unit, December 2015, 49, http://www.eiu.com/public/topical_report.aspx?campaignid=MicroscopeDec2015.

39 Mobile Money Deployment Tracker, GSMA, May 2016, http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/m4d-tracker/mobile-money-deployment-tracker.

40 "Responsible Finance in Vietnam," International Finance Corporation, August 2014, 25, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/62dc148045270d65b271bec66d9c728b/IFC+Responsible+Finance+Diagnostic_FINAL.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

41 World Development Indicators (2014), The World Bank, 2015, http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

42 Sunil Sachdev, "Closing the Financial Services Gap in Vietnam," GlobeOne, 2 December 2015, https://blog.globeone.com/cents-and-sensibility/closing-the-financial-services-gap-in-vietnam/.

43 "Responsible Finance in Vietnam," International Finance Corporation, August 2014, 26, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/62dc148045270d65b271bec66d9c728b/IFC+Responsible+Finance+Diagnostic_FINAL.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

44 Ibid.

45 "Responsible Finance in Vietnam," International Finance Corporation, August 2014, 14, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/62dc148045270d65b271bec66d9c728b/IFC+Responsible+Finance+Diagnostic_FINAL.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

46 "Responsible Finance in Vietnam," International Finance Corporation, August 2014, 23, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/62dc148045270d65b271bec66d9c728b/IFC+Responsible+Finance+Diagnostic_FINAL.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

47 "Responsible Finance in Vietnam," International Finance Corporation, August 2014, 36, http://www.ifc.org/wps/wcm/connect/62dc148045270d65b271bec66d9c728b/IFC+Responsible+Finance+Diagnostic_FINAL.pdf?MOD=AJPERES.

48 "Diagnostic Review of Consumer Protection and Financial Literacy: Volume 1: Vietnam," The World Bank, May 2015, 6, http://responsiblefinance.worldbank.org/~/media/GIAWB/FL/Documents/Diagnostic-Reviews/Vietnam-CPFL-DiagReview-Volume-I-20150506-FINAL.pdf.

ZAMBIA ENDNOTES

1 See the World Bank's World Development Indicators data for GDP at market prices (current USD) as of 2014, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

2 Adult population figures for 2015 were calculated using data from the World Bank's World Development Indicators database, available at http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators.

3 See the GSMA's GSMA Intelligence database, available (with subscription) at https://gsmaintelligence.com. Figures reflect Q1 2016 GSMA Intelligence data. See the methodology section of this report for the GSMA's definition of unique mobile subscribership.

4 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Financial Inclusion (Global Findex) database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

5 See the World Bank's 2014 Global Findex database, available at http://datatopics.worldbank.org/financialinclusion/.

6 "Zambia," The World Factbook, Central Intelligence Agency, 2015, https://www.cia.gov/library/publications/the-world-factbook/geos/za.html.

7 "Financially included" adults are defined in the survey as the percentage of individuals 16 years old or older who have/use financial services from formal and informal financial service providers. See "FinScope Zambia 2015," Bank of Zambia, 2015, "Quick facts," http://www.boz.zm/Publishing/77/77_FSD_Zambia_Final%20II.pdf.

8 Formal inclusion is defined in the study as the percentage of individuals 16 years old or older who have/use financial services provided by a regulated or officially supervised financial service provider. See "FinScope Zambia 2015," Bank of Zambia, 2015, "Quick Facts," http://www.boz.zm/Publishing/77/77_FSD_Zambia_Final%20II.pdf.

9 "FinScope Zambia 2015," Bank of Zambia, 2015, 6, http://www.boz.zm/Publishing/77/77_FSD_Zambia_Final%20II.pdf.

10 "FinScope Zambia 2015," Bank of Zambia, 2015, 10, http://www.boz.zm/Publishing/77/77_FSD_Zambia_Final%20II.pdf.

11 Maimbolwa Mulikelela and Natasha Kana, "Zambia: Narrow Financial Inclusion Gender Gap – BoZ," *Times of Zambia* via *AllAfrica*, 2 February 2016, http://allafrica.com/stories/201602030105.html.

12 "FinScope Zambia 2015," Bank of Zambia, 2015, 8, http://www.boz.zm/Publishing/77/77_FSD_Zambia_Final%20II.pdf.

13 Ibid.

14 Audrey Linthorst, "Zambia Map of Financial Inclusion: National efforts tackle financial inclusion goals," Microfinance Information Exchange (MIX), August 2013, http://finclusionlab.org/blog/zambia-map-financial-inclusion-national-efforts-tackle-financial-inclusion-goals.

15 Colleen Learch and Nandini Harihareswara, "Opportunities Abound: Zambian Consumers Want and Need Digital Financial Services," InterMedia, 24 February 2016, http://www.intermedia.org/opportunities-abound-zambian-consumers-want-and-need-digital-financial-services/.

16 "FinScope Zambia 2015," Bank of Zambia, 2015, 8, http://www.boz.zm/Publishing/77/77_FSD_Zambia_Final%20II.pdf.

17 "Putting Financial Inclusion on the Global Map: 2013 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 12 September 2013, 8, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/2013-maya-declaration-progress-report.

18 "Opening Remarks by Dr. Michael Gondwe, Bank of Zambia Governor: Women's Access to Financial Services in Zambia - Dissemination and Consultation Conference," Bank of Zambia, 24 June 2014, 7, http://www.boz.zm/(S(jzw3zy55wxx53b45vvlod5fk))/%5Cpublishing%5CSpeeches%5CGovernors_Remarks_Women_Conference_2014_AWES.pdf.

19 "Zambia: Bank of Zambia - Financial Sector Development Plan," FIRST Initiative, 2003, http://www.firstinitiative.org/Projects/projectdisplay.cfm?iProjectID=162.

20 Norbert Mumba, "Collaborating with Multiple Stakeholders to Measure Financial Inclusion - the Case for Zambia," Published by the Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 29 March 2011, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/fidwg_collaboratingstakeholders_zambia_mumba_0.pdf.

21 "FinScope Zambia 2009," FinScope, 2009, http://www.boz.zm/FSDP/FinScope_Zambia_Brochure.pdf.

22 "Opening Remarks by Dr. Michael Gondwe, Bank of Zambia Governor: Women's Access to Financial Services in Zambia – Dissemination and Consultation Conference," 24 June 2014, 8, http://www.boz.zm/(S(jzw3zy55wxx53b45vvlod5fk))/%5Cpublishing%5CSpeeches%5CGovernors_Remarks_Women_Conference_2014_AWES.pdf.

23 Norbert Mumba, "Collaborating with Multiple Stakeholders to Measure Financial Inclusion - the Case for Zambia," Published by the Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 29 March 2011, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/fidwg_collaboratingstakeholders_zambia_mumba_0.pdf.

24 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2014, 34, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

25 "Putting Financial Inclusion on the Global Map: 2013 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 12 September 2013, 40, http://www.afi-global.org/library/publications/2013-maya-declaration-progress-report.

26 "Measurable Goals with Optimal Impact: 2014 Maya Declaration Progress Report," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, 2014, 34, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2014_maya_declaration_progress_report_final_low_res.pdf.

27 Denny Kalyalya, "Remarks at the Launch of the World Bank Financial Inclusion Support Framework," Bank of Zambia, 2 November 2015, 3, http://www.boz.zm/Publishing/Speeches/BOZGovernorsSpeech-World%20bankFISFLaunch.pdf.

28 Email correspondence with a representative of the Bank of Zambia on May 15, 2015.

29 "Improving Financial Inclusion in Zambia: Remarks by Dr. Caleb Fundanga, Governor of the Bank of Zambia, at the Celpay Mobile Banking Conference, Lusaka, 16-17 September 2009," September 2009, 2, http://www.bis.org/review/r090922c.pdf.

30 "The National Payments Systems Directives on Electronic Money Issuance, 2015," Republic of Zambia Government Gazette, 26 June 2015, http://www.boz.zm/publishing/speeches/GovernmentGazetteNPS.pdf.

31 Morris Banda and Luke Lumano, "Zambia records an increase in financial inclusion," *Lusaka Star*, 21 August 2015, http://lusaka-star.com/e-money-card-and-payments-solution-innovation-and-development-zambia.

32 "2015 Maya Declaration Progress Report: Commitments into Action," Alliance for Financial Inclusion, December 2015, 48, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/2015_maya_report_rev.1_low_res.pdf.

33 "FinScope Zambia 2015," Bank of Zambia, 2015, http://www.boz.zm/Publishing/77/77_FSD_Zambia_Final%20II.pdf.

34 Akhand Tiwari and Irene Wagaki, "Agent Network Accelerator Survey: Zambia Country Report 2015," Helix Institute of Digital Finance, January 2016, 6, http://www.helix-institute.com/sites/default/files/Publications/160126%20Zambia%20Country%20Report%20UNCDF%20Helix%20FINAL%20(1)_0.pdf.

35 "The National Payments Systems Directives on Electronic Money Issuance, 2015," Republic of Zambia Government Gazette, 26 June 2015, http://www.boz.zm/publishing/speeches/GovernmentGazetteNPS.pdf.

36 Carol Schmidt, "Policy into Practice: Zambia Advances Women's Financial Inclusion," CGAP, 15 February 2016, http://www.cgap.org/blog/policy-practice-zambia-advances-women%E2%80%99s-financial-inclusion.

37 Michael Malakata, "Zambia govt slow on financial inclusion," *IT Web Africa*, 8 January 2016, http://www.itwebafrica.com/ict-and-governance/271-zambia/235672-zambia-govt-slow-on-financial-inclusion-says-analyst.

38 Colleen Learch and Nandini Harihareswara, "Opportunities Abound: Zambian Consumers Want and Need Digital Financial Services," InterMedia, 24 February 2016, http://www.intermedia.org/opportunities-abound-zambian-consumers-want-and-need-digital-financial-services/.

METHODOLOGY ENDNOTES

1 We did not receive responses from financial inclusion experts in Egypt regarding our request for engagement.

2 For long-form citations for specific publications (e.g., the Alliance for Financial Inclusion's "2015 Maya Declaration Progress Report: Commitments into Action"), please consult the endnotes section of the report.

3 We recognize that consumer protection is a complex and vitally important issue within the financial inclusion space, and that a full assessment of consumer protection goes beyond identifying the existence (or absence) of formal consumer protection frameworks. However, data constraints regarding certain consumer protection issues (e.g., the extent of consumer over-indebtedness) and the need to incorporate and balance a multitude of financial inclusion indicators within the scorecard limited the scope of consumer protection indicators we are able to integrate within the 2016 scorecard.

4 "Global Survey on Consumer Protection and Financial Literacy: Oversight Frameworks and Practices in 114 Economies," The World Bank, 2014, http://responsiblefinance.worldbank.org/~/media/GIAWB/FL/Documents/Publications/CPFL-Global-Survey-114econ-Oversight-2014.pdf. In September 2015, the World Bank also produced a global mapping of financial consumer protection and financial literacy efforts, available at http://responsiblefinance.worldbank.org/~/media/GIAWB/FL/Documents/Publications/Global-CPFL-Mapping-2015-FINAL.pdf.

5 "Beyond Cash: Why India Loves Cash and Why That Matters for Financial Inclusion," USAID and U.S. Global Development Lab, January 2016, https://www.globalinnovationexchange.org/beyond-cash.

6 Ibid.

7 Ibid.

8 "The Mobile Economy 2016," GSMA, 2016, 2, https://www.gsmaintelligence.com/research/?file=97928efe09cdba2864cdcf1ad1a2f58c&download.

9 With respect to establishing metrics for effective financial capability interventions, the Center for Financial Inclusion at Accion noted the following outputs: "increased product uptake, reduced dormancy, higher savings balances, and the like." While the frequency of withdrawals is an imperfect proxy for measuring the prevalence of financially capable consumers, assessing the frequency of withdrawals reflects our belief in the importance of considering the usage dimension of financial

inclusion, which is a component of financial capability. See Julia Arnold and Elisabeth Rhyne, “A Change in Behavior: Innovations in Financial Capability,” Center for Financial Inclusion at Accion and JP Morgan Chase & Co., April 2016, https://centerforfinancialinclusionblog.files.wordpress.com/2016/04/a-change-in-behavior-final.pdf.

10 Robin Newnham, “Financial Inclusion Strategies: Global Trends and Lessons Learnt from the AFI Network,” Presented in Bogota, Colombia, 28-29 April 2014, 13, http://www.afi-global.org/sites/default/files/publications/nationalstrategies.pdf.

11 Martin Cihak and Parabal Singh, “An Analysis of National Financial Inclusion Strategies,” All About Finance Blog, The World Bank, 2 December 2013, http://blogs.worldbank.org/allaboutfinance/analysis-national-financial-inclusion-strategies.

12 Note that all GSMA Intelligence Database data reflects Q1 2016 figures. GSMA Mobile Money for the Unbanked Deployment Tracker data was current as of April 2016. Data points from these sources were accessed on May 9, 2016.

13 “How do you forecast unique subscribers?,” GSMA Intelligence, Undated, https://gsmaintelligence.com/help/172/.

14 “Data: Metrics,” GSMA Intelligence, 2014-2016, Accessed May 2016, https://www.gsmaintelligence.com/metrics/308/.

15 Ibid.

16 Consistent with the GSMA’s consideration of enabling mobile money environments, we consider regulatory landscapes in which mobile network operators are permitted to lead mobile money services directly, through a dedicated subsidiary, as a payments bank (or equivalent), or through a “letter of no objection” to the non-bank or its partner bank, to constitute an “enabling” environment (note that the GSMA has additional criteria relating to cash-in/cash-out at agents, interoperability, and capital requirements). Therefore, countries that fit these criteria are awarded a 3 for this indicator. See http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/SOTIR_2014.pdf (page 71). We recognize that there are many non-bank mobile money providers beyond simply mobile network operators (MNOs); however, since data show that leadership of MNOs is generally associated with faster growing deployments, we focus on MNOs for the purposes of this study. See http://www.gsma.com/mobilefordevelopment/is-regulation-holding-back-financial-inclusion-a-look-at-the-evidence and http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2578312 for further information.

17 Kabir Kumar and Michael Tarazi, “Interoperability in Branchless Banking and Mobile Money,” Consultative Group to Assist the Poor, 9 January 2012, http://www.cgap.org/blog/interoperability-branchless-banking-and-mobile-money-0.

18 For the purposes of this study, we consider proportionate “know your customer” processes to be such requirements that may be relaxed depending upon the level of perceived risk posed by the customer. The Financial Action Task Force states that a “progressive” know your customer/customer due diligenc approach allows transaction/payment limits to vary based on the level of documentation available from the customer confirming his/her identity. See “Anti-money laundering and terrorist financing measures,” Financial Action Task Force Guidance, June 2011, 27, http://www.fatf-gafi.org/media/fatf/content/images/AML%20CFT%20measures%20and%20financial%20inclusion.pdf.

19 By “inclusive,” here we mean that the array of entities that financial service providers are permitted to contract as agents are diverse, and regulations regarding agent selection are consistent with the types of services those agents offer, regardless of the category of financial service provider.

20 Note that all scores for the indicators in the adoption dimension are based on data from the 2014 Global Financial Inclusion database (Global Findex).

21 In this example, the subranges are equal; however, for instances where this was not the case, the subranges were adapted so that the subranges at the high and low ends of the overall range were equal, while the middle subrange was slightly wider. See the individual indicator descriptions for further details.

22 2014 Global Findex data for this indicator was not available for Tanzania, Ethiopia, and Haiti. Our approach to missing numerical data was to assign the respective countries a composite indicator score comprising the average of all country scores for the indicator—therefore, for the percentage of wage earners who used a mobile phone to receive their salary or wages, Tanzania, Ethiopia, and Haiti each received a score of 1.

23 2014 Global Findex data for this indicator was not available for Malawi and Haiti. As noted above, our approach to missing numerical data was to assign the respective countries a composite indicator score comprising the average of all country scores for the indicator—therefore, for the percentage of adults who used a mobile phone to make utility payments (among adults who regularly made bill payments), Malawi and Haiti received a composite score of 1.

24 2014 Global Findex data for this indicator was not available for Afghanistan and Pakistan. As noted above, our approach to missing numerical data was to assign the respective countries a composite indicator score comprising the average of all country scores for the indicator—therefore, for the percentage of adults with an account at a bank or another type of financial institution who report that money is withdrawn from their account three or more times in a typical month, Afghanistan and Pakistan each received a composite score of 2.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

In an effort to capture as complete and accurate a picture as possible of the rapidly evolving financial inclusion environment in each of our 26 focus countries and beyond, the Financial and Digital Inclusion Project (FDIP) team reached out to government representatives in each of the 26 countries, as well as to many other domestically and internationally-based financial inclusion experts.

We benefited from high levels of engagement among many of these contacts and are grateful for their insights regarding financial inclusion within our country sample and/or the global financial inclusion landscape more generally. We would like to extend our appreciation to these diverse financial inclusion authorities, including:

Alwaleed F. Alatabani; Ahmed Rostom; Juan Buchenau; Sarah Iqbal; Leora Klapper; and Peer Stein, *World Bank Group*

Angela Lyons, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

Anne Wallwork and Rachel Fredman, *United States Department of the Treasury*

Balakrishnan Mahadevan, *National Payments Corporation of India (Former)*

Bhaskar Chakravorti, *Tufts University*

Brian Forde and Michael Casey, *MIT Media Lab*

Christine Robson, *World Economic Forum*

Danniel Lafetá Machado, *Banco Central do Brasil*

Daryl Collins; David Porteous; and Jamie Zimmerman, *Bankable Frontier Associates*

Doubell Chamberlain; Hennie Bester; Barry Cooper; Jeremy Gray; and David Saunders, *Centre for Financial Regulation and Inclusion (Cenfri)*

Elisabeth Rhyne and Sonja Kelly, *Center for Financial Inclusion at Accion*

Eric Parrado Herrera, *Superintendencia de Bancos e Instituciones Financieras* (Chile)

Ernest Wasake, *WMC Africa*

Ernesto Murillo León; Juliana Lagos; Kelly Granados; and Santiago Jordan, *Superintendencia Financiera de Colombia*

Fernando de Olloqui and Gabriela Andrade, *Inter-American Development Bank*

Francis Gwer, *Financial Sector Deepening Kenya*

Franklin Alberto Castro, *Mobile Money Américas Corp.*

Gabriela Zapata Alvarez, *Independent Consultant*

Gary Novis, *United States Department of the Treasury (Financial Crimes Enforcement Network)*

Ghiyazuddin Mohammad and Graham Wright, *MicroSave*

Gustavo A. Del Angel, *Hoover Institution* and *CIDE*

Inclusive Finance Advocacy Staff, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (Philippines)

Inez Murray and Rebecca Ruf, *Global Banking Alliance for Women*

Jacob Mkandawire, *Bank of Zambia*

Jeremiah Grossman, *GSMA (Former)*

Jessica Schnabel, *International Finance Corporation*

Juan Carlos Zamalloa Llerena; Oscar Graham; and Oscar Orcon, *Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas* (Peru)

Gerhard Coetzee; Katharine McKee; Rashmi Pillai; and Silvia Baur, *Consultative Group to Assist the Poor (CGAP)*

Kennedy Komba, *Bank of Tanzania*

Kristen Silverberg and Tomás Conde, *Institute of International Finance*

Loretta Michaels, *Independent Consultant (Current)* and *United States Department of the Treasury (Former)*

Martin Warioba, *WS Technology Consulting*

Mary Ellen Iskenderian and Karen Miller, *Women's World Banking*

Matthew Gamser, *SME Finance Forum, International Finance Corporation*

Matthew Homer, *United States Agency for International Development*

Ministerio de Hacienda de la República Dominicana; Superintendencia de Bancos de la República Dominicana; and *Banco Central de la República Dominicana*

Nils Clotteau, *Universal Postal Union*

Njuguna Ndung'u, *Blavatnik School of Government, Oxford University* and *School of Economics, University of Nairobi*

Noor Ahmed, *State Bank of Pakistan*

Otto Boris Rodríguez and Clemente Alfredo Blanco, *Banco Central de Reserva de El Salvador*

Ricky Satria, *Bank Indonesia*

Robert Durante, *S&P Global*

Robert Holman, *United States Secret Service*

Rubayat Chowdhury, *Bangladesh Bank*

Sarah Morgenstern and Tilman Ehrbeck, *Omidyar Network*

Shashi Raghunandan, *MasterCard*

Sosthenes Kewe, *Financial Sector Deepening Trust Tanzania*

Stephen Francis Pirozzi, *World Bank Group (IFC)*

Susy Cheston, *Independent Consultant*

Syed Mohsin Ahmed, *Pakistan Microfinance Network*

Temitope Akin-Fadeyi, *Financial Inclusion Secretariat, Central Bank of Nigeria* and Mr. Joseph A. A. Attah, *Strategy Coordination Office, Financial Inclusion Secretariat, Central Bank of Nigeria*

Tessy Vásquez Baos, *International Monetary Fund*

Tidhar Wald, *Better Than Cash Alliance*

Trung Dung, *iCare Benefits*

Victoria Kao, *United States Department of Commerce*

We would also like to recognize the contributions of the Brookings team, including Eric Abalahin, Ashley Bennett, Robert Brier, George Burroughs, Anna Goodbaum, Robin Lewis, Nick McClellan, Yohann Paris, Jessica Pavone, Elizabeth Sablich, Lauren Shaw, Beth Stone, Tracy Viselli, Rebecca Viser, and Cameron Zotter. Our thanks go to co-author Robin Lewis for research support and project management for FDIP. We are also grateful for the efforts of Neal Cox and Jennifer Kaczor of the MillerCox Design team for layout and production of the FDIP report.

The Brookings Institution is a nonprofit organization devoted to independent research and policy solutions. Its mission is to conduct high-quality, independent research and, based on that research, to provide innovative, practical recommendations for policymakers and the public. The conclusions and recommendations of any Brookings publication are solely those of its author(s), and do not reflect the views of the Institution, its management, or its other scholars.

This publication is based on research funded by the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation. The findings, methodology, conclusions, and recommendations contained within are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect positions or policies of the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation.

Brookings recognizes that the value it provides is in its absolute commitment to quality, independence, and impact. Activities supported by its donors reflect this commitment.

John D. Villasenor and Darrell M. West

Co-Directors, Brookings Financial and Digital Inclusion Project (FDIP)

ABOUT THE AUTHORS

John D. Villasenor

John D. Villasenor is a nonresident senior fellow in Governance Studies and the Center for Technology Innovation at Brookings. Along with Darrell West, he serves as co-director of the Brookings Financial and Digital Inclusion Project. He is also a professor of electrical engineering, public policy, and management at UCLA. He has worked on digital technologies for over two decades, and recently led the development of a mobile money smartphone app. He is the author of "Smartphones for the Unbanked: How Mobile Money Will Drive Digital Inclusion in Developing Countries," which discusses the growing impact of smartphones on financial and digital inclusion.

Darrell M. West

Darrell M. West is vice president and director of Governance Studies and founding director of the Center for Technology Innovation at Brookings. Along with John Villasenor, he serves as co-director of the Brookings Financial and Digital Inclusion Project. He is the author of *Going Mobile: How Wireless Technology is Reshaping Our Lives* and *Digital Government: Technology and Public Sector Performance*. He has undertaken work on digital and mobile innovation in China, India, Indonesia, Nigeria, Turkey, and the United States.

Robin J. Lewis

Robin J. Lewis is a research analyst and associate fellow with the Center for Technology Innovation in the Governance Studies program at Brookings. She holds an MSc in comparative politics, with a specialization in conflict studies, from the London School of Economics and Political Science and a B.A. in political science from Furman University.

The authors can be reached at FDIPComments@brookings.edu.

BROOKINGS
1775 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20036
202-797-6000
www.brookings.edu/FDIP